SSE

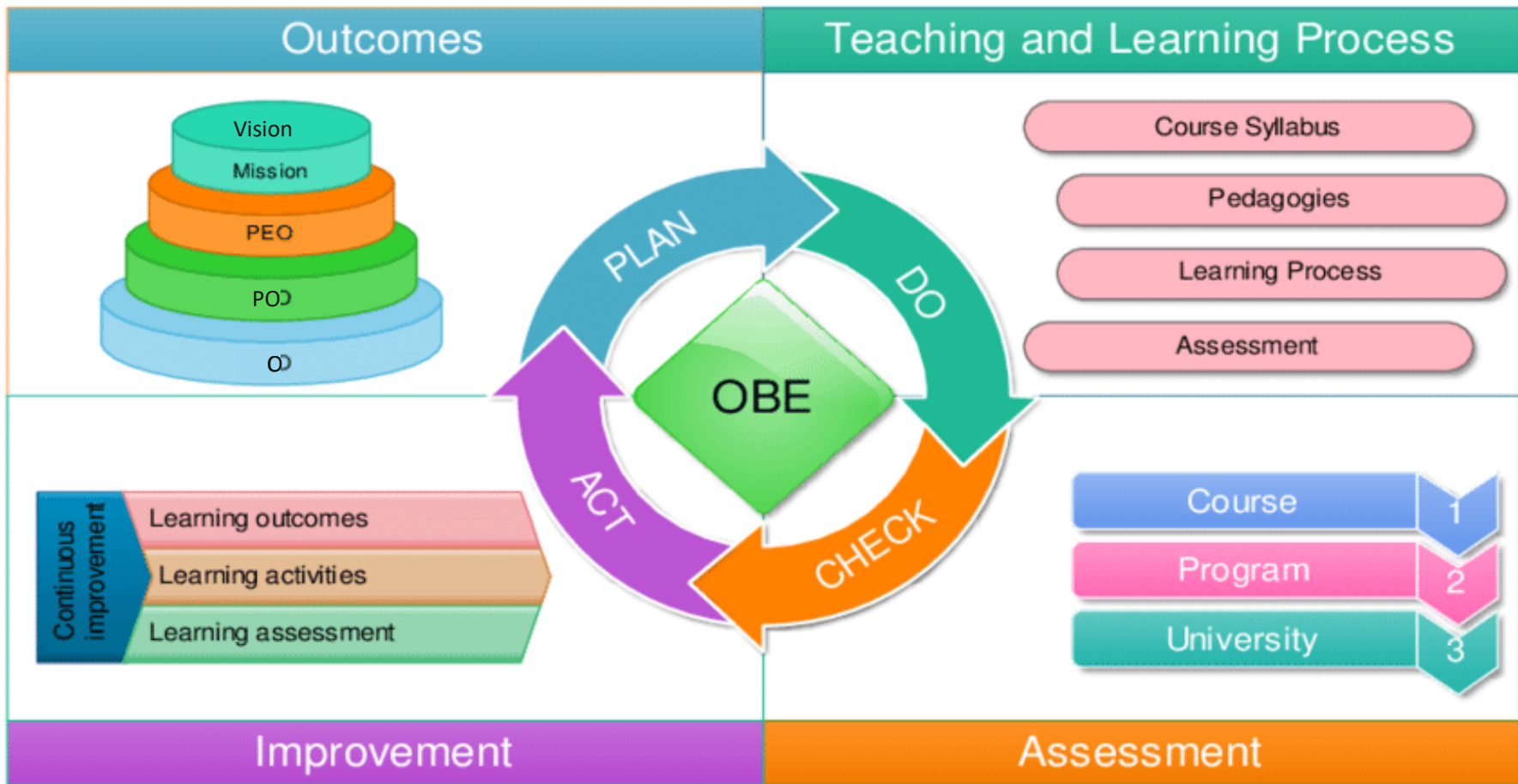## SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
PUTTAPARTHI

Outcome Based Education (OBE) Manual

Academic Year 2021-22

Team OBE
SSE, Puttaparthi

Outcomes

Teaching and Learning Process

Vision

Mission

PEO

PO

O

Course Syllabus

Pedagogies

Learning Process

Assessment

PLAN

DO

OBE

ACT

CHECK

Continuous improvement

Learning outcomes

Learning activities

Learning assessment

Course 1

Program 2

University 3

Improvement

Assessment

INDEX

Abbreviations:

OBE	Outcome Based Education	**BTL**	Bloom's Taxonomy Level
LOT	Lower Order of Thinking	**HOT**	Higher Order of Thinking
PEO	Program Educational Objectives	**PO**	Program Outcome
CO	Course Outcome	**PSO**	Program Specific Outcome
UE	University Theory Exam	**POE**	Practical Oral Exam
CE	Course Exit Survey	**HoD**	Head of Department
PC	Program Coordinator	**DAB**	Department Advisory Board
PAC	Program Assessment Committee	**AY**	Academic Year

Preamble

Outcome Based Education (OBE) is an educational model that forms the base of a quality education system. There is no single specified style of teaching or assessment in OBE. All educational activities carried out in OBE should help the students to achieve the set goals. The faculty may adapt the role of instructor, trainer, facilitator, and/or mentor, based on the outcomes targeted.

OBE enhances the traditional methods and focuses on what the Institute provides to students. It shows the success by making or demonstrating outcomes using statements "able to do" in favor of students. OBE provides clear standards for observable and measurable outcomes.

Benefits of OBE

- **Clarity:** The focus on outcome creates a clear expectation of what needs to be accomplished by the end of the course.
- **Flexibility:** With a clear sense of what needs to be accomplished, instructors will be able to structure their lessons around the students' needs.
- **Comparison:** OBE can be compared across the individual, class, batch, program and institute levels.
- **Involvement:** Students are expected to do their own learning. Increased student involvement allows them to feel responsible for their own learning, and they should learn more through this individual learning.

India, OBE and Accreditation

From 13th June 2014, India has become the permanent signatory member of the Washington Accord. Implementation of OBE in higher technical education also started in India. The National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) and National Board of Accreditation (NBA) are the autonomous bodies for promoting global quality standards for technical education in India. NBA has started accrediting only the programs running with OBE from 2013.

The National Board of Accreditation mandates establishing a culture of outcome based education in institutions that offer Engineering, Pharmacy, Management program. Reports of outcome analysis help to find gaps and carryout continuous improvements in the education system of an Institute, which is very essential.
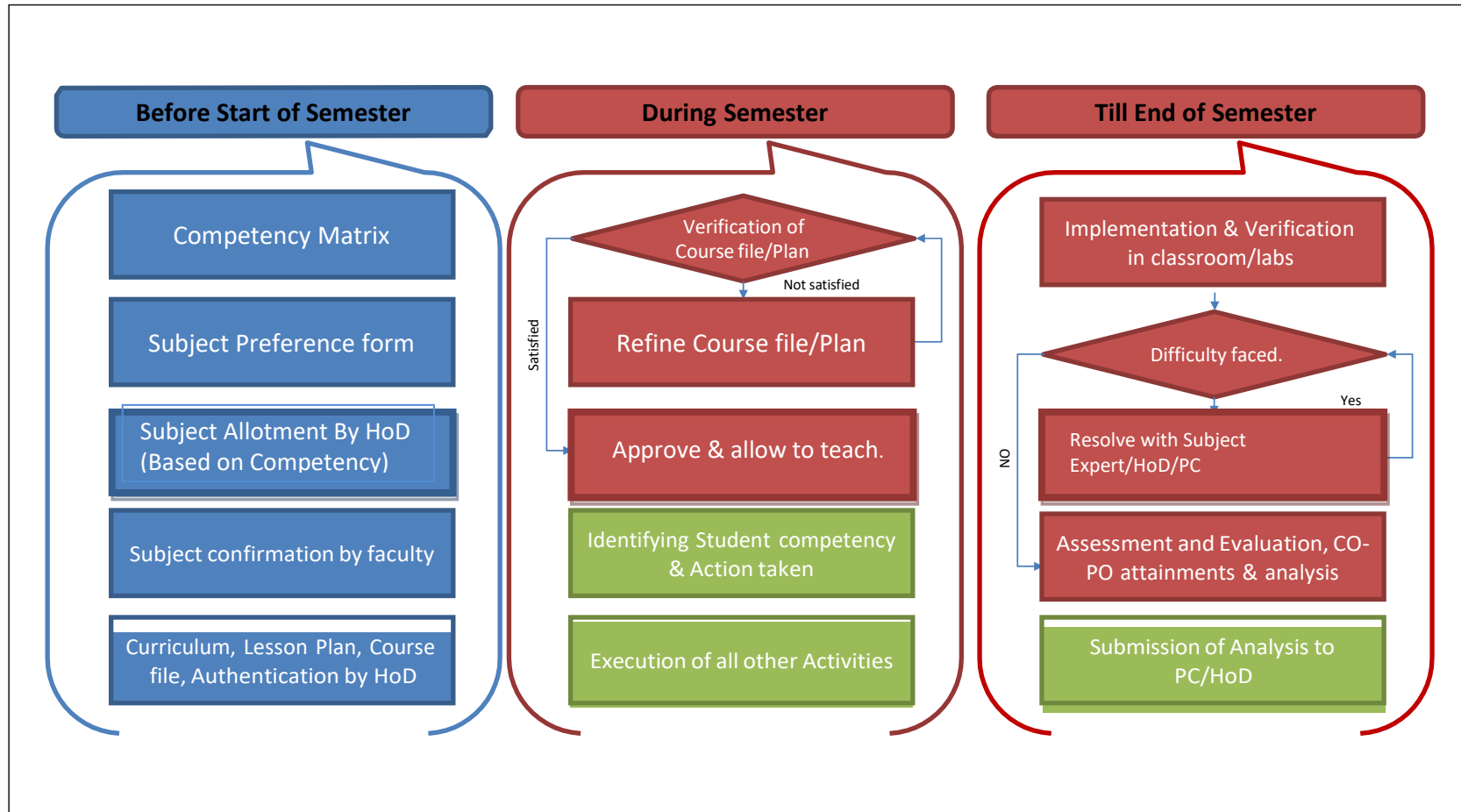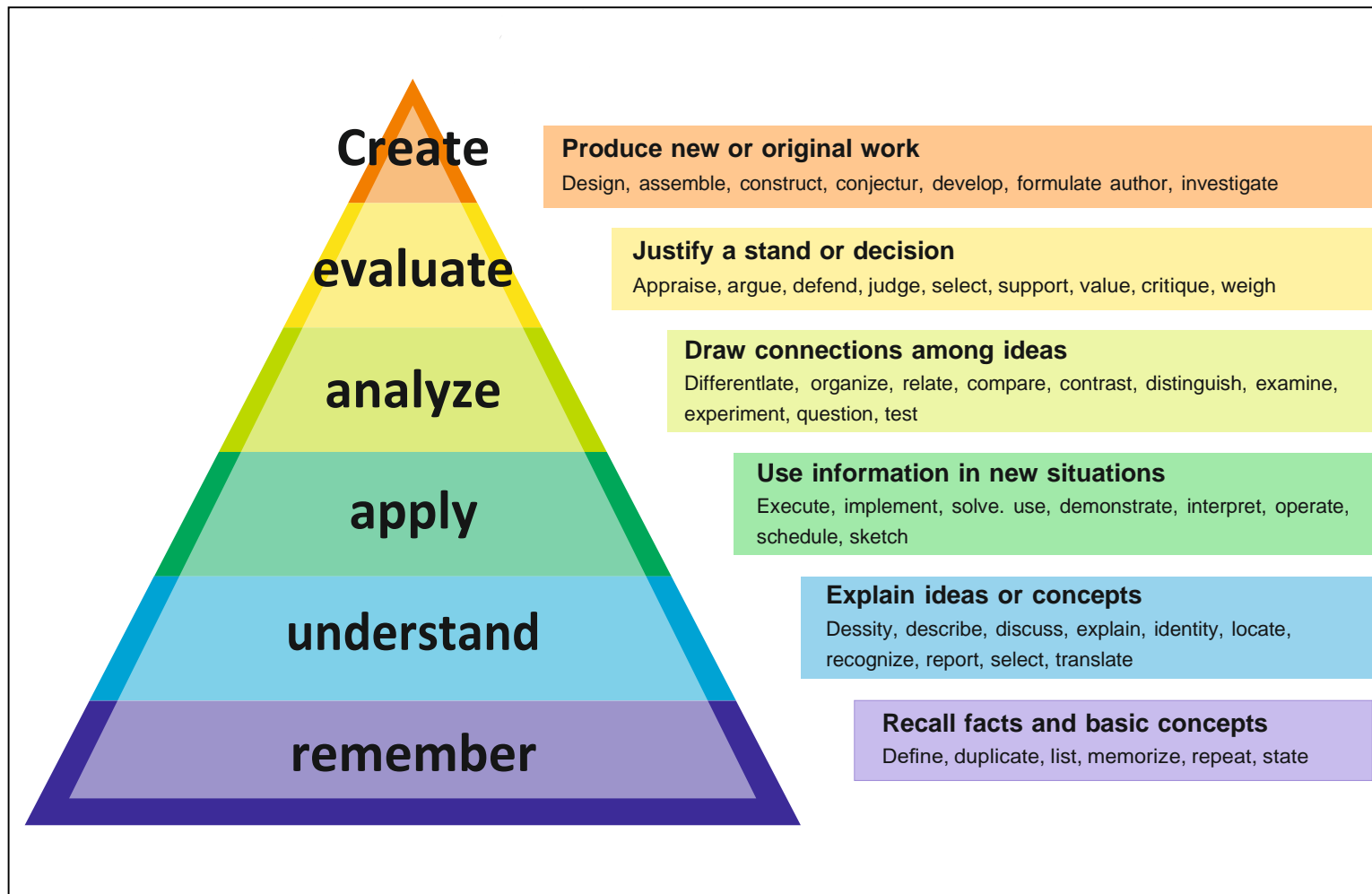
Vision, Mission and Quality Policy of Institute

Vision of Institute: To develop dynamic and socially responsible engineers possessing wisdom, positive attitude, and an impeccable character.

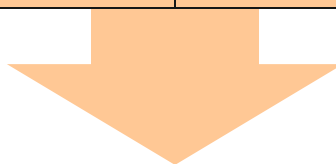| Mission of Institute:	Quality Policy of Institute:
1. The college is devoted to serving society and the nation by providing quality education, and skill development programs thereby enabling the students to become skilled engineers with the right kind of knowledge. 2. Committed towards setting new benchmarks of excellence in engineering education with emphasis on research & development, innovation and services to society, industry, and the world.	We at Sanskrit School of Engineering endeavor to uphold excellence in all spheres by adopting best practices in effort and effect.

Program Outcomes (POs)

- **PO 1: Engineering Knowledge:** Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- **PO 2: Problem Analysis:** Identify, formulate, research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- **PO 3: Design/Development of Solutions:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- **PO 4: Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems:** Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- **PO 5: Modern Tool Usage:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- **PO 6: The Engineer and Society:** Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- **PO 7: Environment and Sustainability:** Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- **PO 8: Ethics:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- **PO 9: Individual and Team Work:** Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- **PO 10: Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- **PO 11: Project Management and Finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO 12: Life-Long Learning:** Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

OBE Framework of the Institute

Before Start of Semester

- Competency Matrix
- Subject Preference form
- Subject Allotment By HoD (Based on Competency)
- Subject confirmation by faculty
- Curriculum, Lesson Plan, Course file, Authentication by HoD

During Semester

- Verification of Course file/Plan
  - Satisfied
  - Not satisfied → Refine Course file/Plan
- Approve & allow to teach.
- Identifying Student competency & Action taken
- Execution of all other Activities

Till End of Semester

- Implementation & Verification in classroom/labs
- Difficulty faced.
  - NO
  - Yes → Resolve with Subject Expert/HoD/PC
- Assessment and Evaluation, CO-PO attainments & analysis
- Submission of Analysis to PC/HoD

Create

Produce new or original work
Design, assemble, construct, conjectur, develop, formulate author, investigate

evaluate

Justify a stand or decision
Appraise, argue, defend, judge, select, support, value, critique, weigh

analyze

Draw connections among ideas
Differentlate, organize, relate, compare, contrast, distinguish, examine, experiment, question, test

apply

Use information in new situations
Execute, implement, solve. use, demonstrate, interpret, operate, schedule, sketch

understand

Explain ideas or concepts
Dessity, describe, discuss, explain, identity, locate, recognize, report, select, translate

remember

Recall facts and basic concepts
Define, duplicate, list, memorize, repeat, state

Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (BT)

The cognitive process dimensions- categories					
Lower Order of Thinking (LOT)			Higher Order of Thinking (HOT)		
Remember	Understand	Apply	Analyse	Evaluate	Create
Recognizing (identifying) Recalling (retrieving)	Interpreting Illustrating Classifying Summarizing Inferring (concluding) Comparing Explaining	Executing Implementing	Differentiating Organizing Attributing	Checking (coordinating, detecting, testing, monitoring) Critiquing (judging)	Planning Generating Producing (constructing)

The Knowledge Dimension			
Concrete Knowledge ➝ Abstract knowledge			
Factual	Conceptual	Procedural	Metacognitive
• Knowledge of terminologies • Knowledge of specific details & elements	• Knowledge of classifications and categories • Knowledge of principles & generalizations • Knowledge of theories, models & structures	• Knowledge of subject specific skills and algorithms • Knowledge of subject specific techniques and methods • Knowledge of criteria for determining when to use appropriate procedures	• Strategic Knowledge • Knowledge about cognitive task, including appropriate contextual and conditional Knowledge • Self- Knowledge

Action Verbs for Course Outcomes

Sample Action verbs:

Lower Order of Thinking (LOT)			Higher Order of Thinking (HOT)		
Remember	**Understand**	**Apply**	**Analyse**	**Evaluate**	**Create**
Define	Explain	Solve	Analyse	Reframe	Design
Describe	Describe	Apply	Compare	Criticize	Create
List	Interpret	Illustrate	Classify	Judge	Plan
State	Summarise	Calculate	Distinguish	Recommend	Formulate
Match	Compare	Sketch	Explain	Grade	Invent
Tabulate	Discuss	Prepare	Differentiate	Measure	Develop
Record	Estimate	Chart	Appraise	Test	Organize
Label	Express	Choose	Conclude	Evaluate	Produce

Illustration (use of action verb w.r.t knowledge dimension and order of thinking):

Use of action verbs	Factual	Conceptual	Procedural	Metacognitive
Remember	**List** properties of soil	**Recognize** characteristic of material	**Explain** working of pump	**Identify** strategies for report writing
Understand	**Summarize** features of a new product.	**Classify** adhesives by toxicity.	**Explain** assembly instructions.	**Predict** the behavior of member
Apply	**Respond** to frequently asked questions.	**Provide** advice to team members	**Carry out** pH tests of water samples.	**Use** modern techniques to get solution
Analyse	**Explain** the selection of tool/ activity.	**Differentiate** LOT and HOT	**Integrate** compliance with regulations.	**Assess** the project work
Evaluate	**Select** the appropriate tool	**Determine** relevance of results.	**Judge** efficiency of sampling techniques.	**Reflect** on one's progress.
Create	**Generate** a log of daily activities.	**Assemble** a team of experts.	**Design** efficient project workflow.	**Create** a learning portfolio.

Guidelines for writing Course Outcome Statements

Well-written course outcomes involve the following parts:

1. Action verb
2. Subject content
3. Level of achievement as per BTL
4. Modes of performing task (if applicable)

Illustration:

Students are able to

1) <u>Design</u> column splices and bases. ➤ Action verb (underlined)
2) Determine the <u>losses in a flow system</u>. ➤ Subject content
3) Use structural analysis software <u>to a competent Level</u>. ➤ level of achievement
4) <u>Present seminar</u> on real life problems. ➤ Modes of performing task with action verb (underlined)
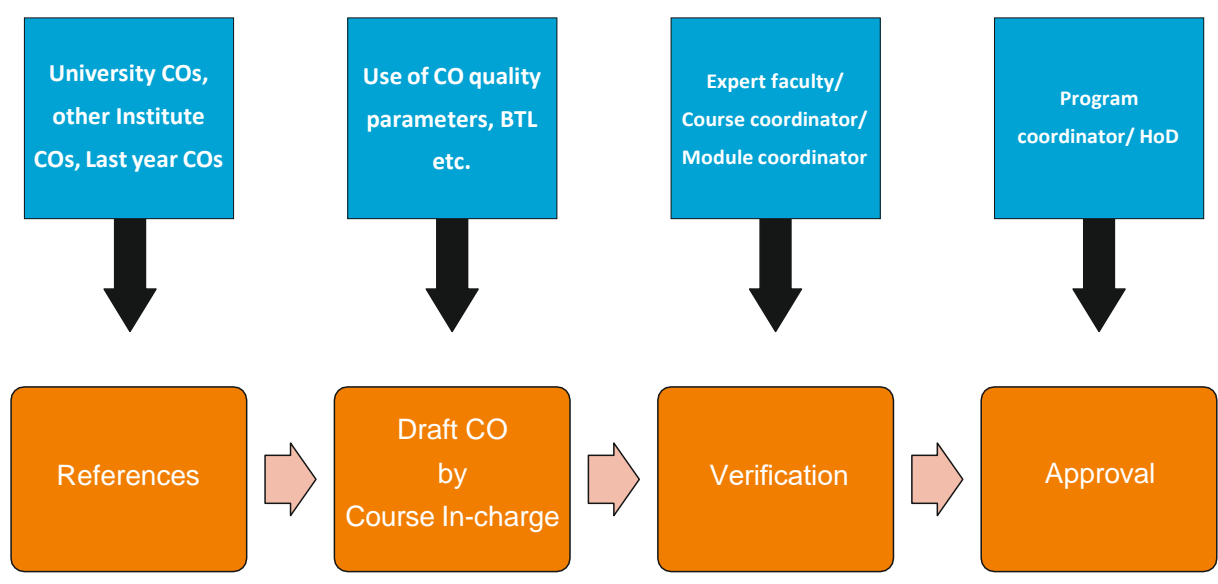
While writing COs the following questions/points must be addressed properly.

Specific	Is there a description of precise behavior and the situation it will be performed in? Is it concrete, detailed, focused and defined?
Measurable	Can the performance of the outcome be observed and measured?
Achievable	With a reasonable amount of efforts and application can the outcome be achieved? Are you attempting too much?
Relevant	Is the outcome important or worthwhile to the learner or stakeholder? Isit possible to achieve this outcome?
Time-Bound	Is there a time limit, rate, number, percentage or frequency clearly stated? When will this outcome be accomplished?

Note: If Laboratory is given as separate course (with course code) then there should be separate course outcomes for Laboratory.

Quality of Course Outcome

Process at department level to maintain quality of CO

University COs, other Institute COs, Last year COs	Use of CO quality parameters, BTL etc.	Expert faculty/ Course coordinator/ Module coordinator	Program coordinator/ HoD

↓ ↓ ↓ ↓

References	→	Draft CO by Course In-charge	→	Verification	→	Approval

Guidelines/Checklist for COs:

Number of COs	2 to 4
CO essentials	Action Verb, Subject Content, Level of Achievement, Modes of Performing task (If Applicable)
Based on BTL	Understand, Remember, Apply, Analyse, Evaluate, Create
Number of BTL Considered in one course	Minimum 3
Technical Content/ point of curriculum	All curriculum contents are covered
Curriculum gap	Additional CO for gap identified/filling. Adds more weightage

CO-PO Mapping Guidelines

CONSIDER ANY TWO MINIMUM CRITERIA FOR CO-PO MAPPING JUSTIFICATION
A] Contact Hours: Lecture, Tutorial and Practical

Level	Contact Hours in Percentage (including Lecture, Tutorial & Practical)
No mapping (-)	< 5%
Low (1)	5- 15%
Medium (2)	15- 25%
High (3)	>25%

Description
Number of Lectures = 3per week x 12 weeks = 36 Hours
Tutorial = 1Hr x 12 Weeks = 12 Hours
Practical = 2Hr x 12 Week = 24 Hours
Total Hrs = 36+12+24 = 72 Hrs
Example: Let, CO1 related points are engaged in 10 lectures + 1 Tutorial and 2 practical Hours
Then contact hours = 10+1+2x2 = 15 hours
Therefore, contact hours in percentage = (15/72) x 100 = 20.8 %. Medium mapping (2)

B] Number of Assessment Tools used

Level	Assessment tools used to assess the CO
No mapping (-)	0
Low (1)	1 or 2
Medium (2)	3
High (3)	4 or more

Description
CO assessment tools: Mid-term test, end term test, class test, surprise test, oral, continuous internal assessment (Assignment, Lab practical assessment), course exit survey, University theory exam, oral exam/ practical oral exam, external feedback, Activities (Survey, guest lecture, workshop, seminar, casestudies, mini/minor projects etc.)
Every CO must be correlated with each PO and appropriate mapping may be selected.

C] Key words
Most of the times, appropriate keyword is sufficient for mapping.

Level	Keywords Used in writing COs
No mapping (-)	Key words related with LOT and not related with course or any outcomes
Low (1)	Part of PO is reflected through keywords/action verbs
Medium (2)	Major part of PO is reflected through keywords/action verbs. + moderate level performance is expected from student to achieve PO
High (3)	Exact action verb of PO + critical performance expected from student to achieve PO

D] Critical Assessment Record for PO5 to PO12

Level	Assessment Depth
No mapping (-)	No rubric used for assessment
Low (1)	Single rubric category used for assessment
Medium (2)	Two rubric category used for assessment
High (3)	Three or more rubric category used for assessment

Illustration

Category No.	Rubric Category	Level of Performance			
		4	3	2	1
1	Group Leader	Seeks opportunities to lead; while leading is attentive to each member	Will take lead if group insists; not good at being attentive to each member	Resists taking on leadership role; while leading allows uneven contributions	Never shows up
2	Contribution	Always contributes; quality of contributions is exceptional	Sometimes contributes; quality of contributions is fair	Rarely contributes; contributions are often peripheral or irrelevant; frequently misses team sessions	Never shows up and never contributes.
3	Cooperation	Always cooperative with all members, support good initiatives	cooperative with members, but sometimes argue	cooperative with few members, and argue most of time	Non-cooperative

E] Assessment Type

Level	Assessment Depth
No mapping (-)	Test items (1) **OR** Nil
Low (1)	Test items (2) **OR** Assessment item (1)
Medium (2)	Test items (2) + Assessment item (1) **OR** Assessment item (2)
High (3)	Test items (2) + Assessment item (2) and More

Test Item:
Mid-term, End term, class test, surprise test, University theory exam (Questions + additional information)
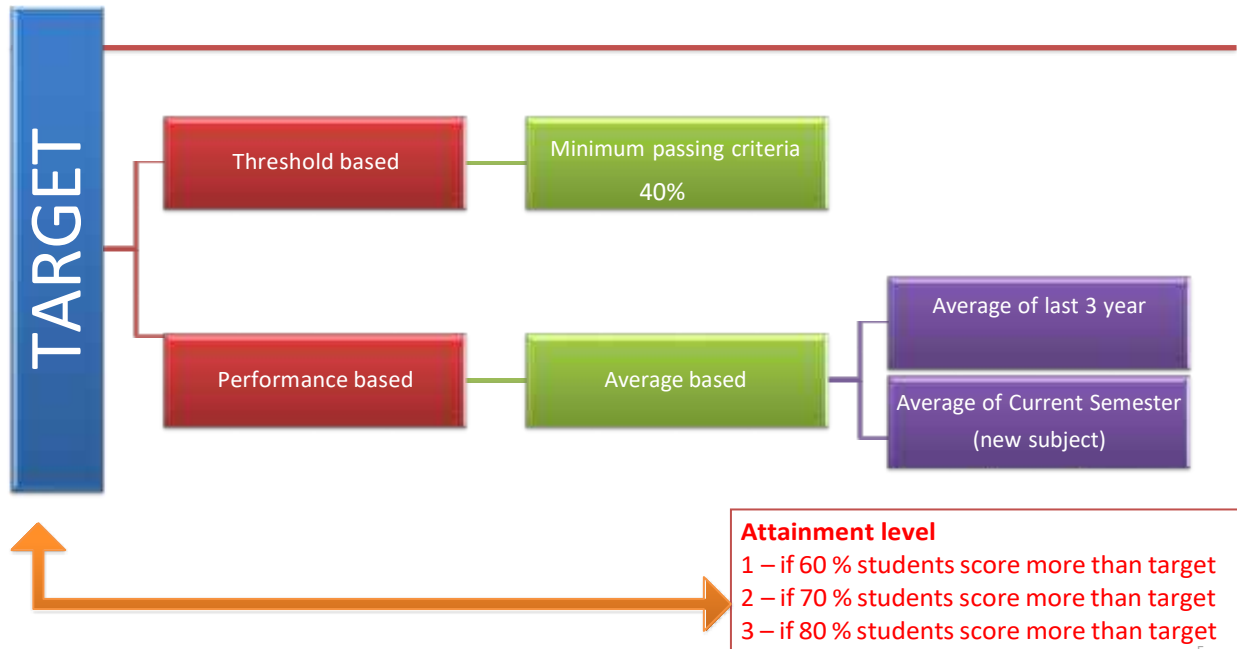**Assessment items:**
Quizzes, Assignment problems, simulation, laboratory experiments, project, field work, report presentation, tutorials, activities, etc.

F] Any other criteria with proper justifiable document is acceptable.

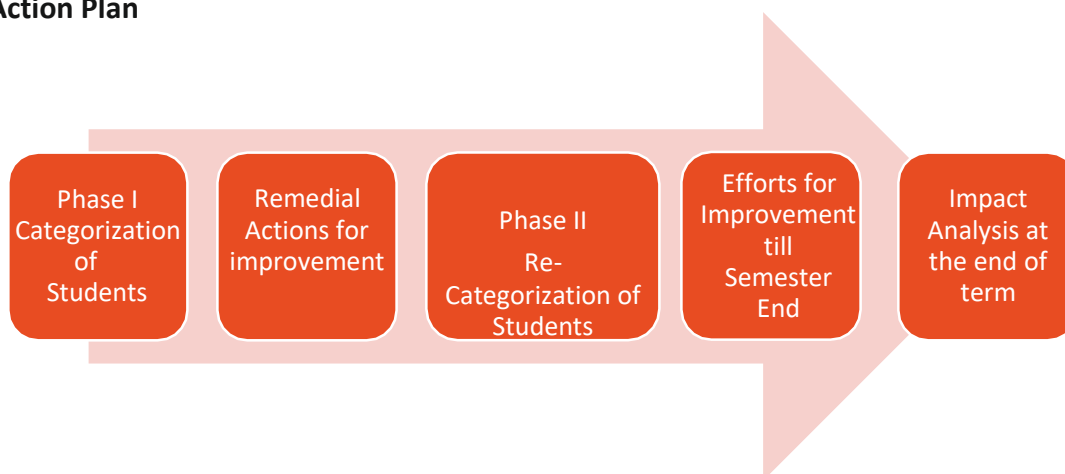## Targets/ Attainment Levels

SETTING TARGETS FOR ATTAINMENT

Attainment level
1 – if 60 % students score more than target
2 – if 70 % students score more than target
3 – if 80 % students score more than target

Illustration

Case of Course	Avg % result in last year/ 3 years	Clue for keeping target	Attainment 1 if	Attainment 2 if	Attainment 3 if
Course 1	<40 %	Threshold	40 % cross target	50% cross target	60% cross target
Course 2	Above 40% but less than 50%	Threshold with high attainment level	60 % cross target	70% cross target	80% cross target
Course 3	Above 50 %	Average based	40 % cross target	50% cross target	60% cross target
Course 4	Above 80 %	Average based with high attainment level	60 % cross target	70% cross target	80% cross target

Student Competency

Chart of Action Plan

Phase I Categorization of Students → Remedial Actions for improvement → Phase II Re-Categorization of Students → Efforts for Improvement till Semester End → Impact Analysis at the end of term

Guidelines for First Year

Phase I- Categorization (After 15 Days of start of semester)	Phase II- Re-categorization (After Mid Term Result)
12th Marks	Mid Term Result
Prerequisite Test	Timely Completion of work
Surprise Test after 15 days	Lab Performance
Attendance & Behavior	Attendance & Behavior
	Previous Semester University Result (Applicable for Sem-II)

Guidelines for Higher Classes [SY, TY & BE]

Phase I- Categorization (After 15 Days of start of semester)	Phase II- Re-categorization (After Mid Term Result)
Previous semester University Result whichever is available	Mid Term Result
Prerequisite Test	Timely Completion of work
Surprise Test after 15 days	Lab Performance
Attendance & Behaviour	Attendance & Behavior
	Previous semester University Result

Base Score for student category

        <50% -Slow Learner

        50% to 65% - Average Learner

        >65%-Advanced Learner

Strategies for Slow, Average and Advanced Learners

For Slow learners

➢ Document/record of remedial classes with timetable & attendance

➢ Specially designed assignment/ task

➢ Student study group for peer to peer learning

➢ Individual Counseling

➢ Student help desk

Note: Remedial sessions should be conducted once every week.

For Average Learners

➢ Additional assignment/ task

➢ Encouraging for timely and effective completion of work

➢ Conduction of quiz, orals etc.

➢ Solving previous year University question papers and test papers

➢ Presentation on technical topics/ case studies/mini projects

Note: Activities should be on continuous basis.

For Advanced Learners

➢ Encouraging to present & publish papers in journals/conferences/competitions

➢ Guidance for GATE/ competitive Examination

➢ Encouraging to participate in professional activities.

➢ Specially designed activities to improve the portfolio of students.

➢ Individual guidance for career building

Note: Activities should be on continuous basis.

Rubrics for Assessment

What is Rubric?

- A scoring guide with criteria for evaluating students' work in direct relation to one or more of the PO's and a rating scale indicating differing levels of performance.

Rubrics are:

- Used to examine how well students have met CO or PO rather than how well they perform compared to their peers.
- Typically include measurable descriptors that define expectations at each level of performance for each criterion.

Sample Rubrics for CO assessment in Laboratory: (10 Marks)

Category	Level of Performance		
	3 marks	2 marks	1 marks
Performance in Lab (3)	• Able to perform experiment independently within prescribed time • The result is close or to standard value.	• Able to perform experiment within prescribed time • Large deviation of result from standard value	• Able to perform the experiment partially with no results.
Level of Understanding / Q&A (3)	• Able to show strong theoretical background of experiment • Able to interpret proper data to reach conclusion	• Partially show strong theoretical background of experiment • Partially able to interpret data to reach conclusion.	• Lack of theoretical background of experiment or lack of interpretation of data
	Documentation Level		
	4 marks	3 marks	2 marks
Quality of Submission (4)	• Graphs, table, contents are well constructed. • All-important calculations and result have been clearly made. • Conclusions/ observations/ comments done clearly	• Shortfalls found in any of the contents of the report viz. graphs, tables, calculations, results, conclusions/ Comments, etc.	• Report submitted but not written properly.

Rubric maximum score = 4+3+3 (high marks) = 10 (100%)

Rubric minimum score = 1+1+2 (low marks) = 4 (40%)

Activity Based Learning
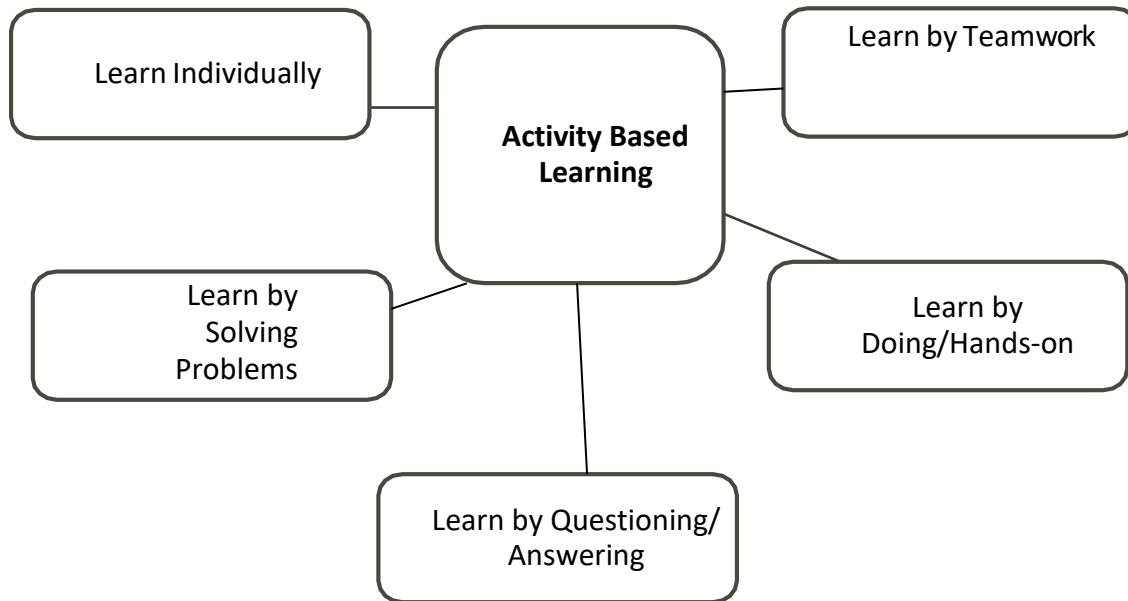
Examples:

MOOC, Flipped Classroom, Think Pair Share, Think Pair Solo, Four Corners, Round Robin, Collaborative Learning, Jig-Saw Puzzle, Matrix Method, Peer Learning, Work-Based Learning, Problem-Based Learning, Personalized Learning, Group Discussion, Debate, Case Studies, Fish Bowl, Reciprocal Teaching, etc.
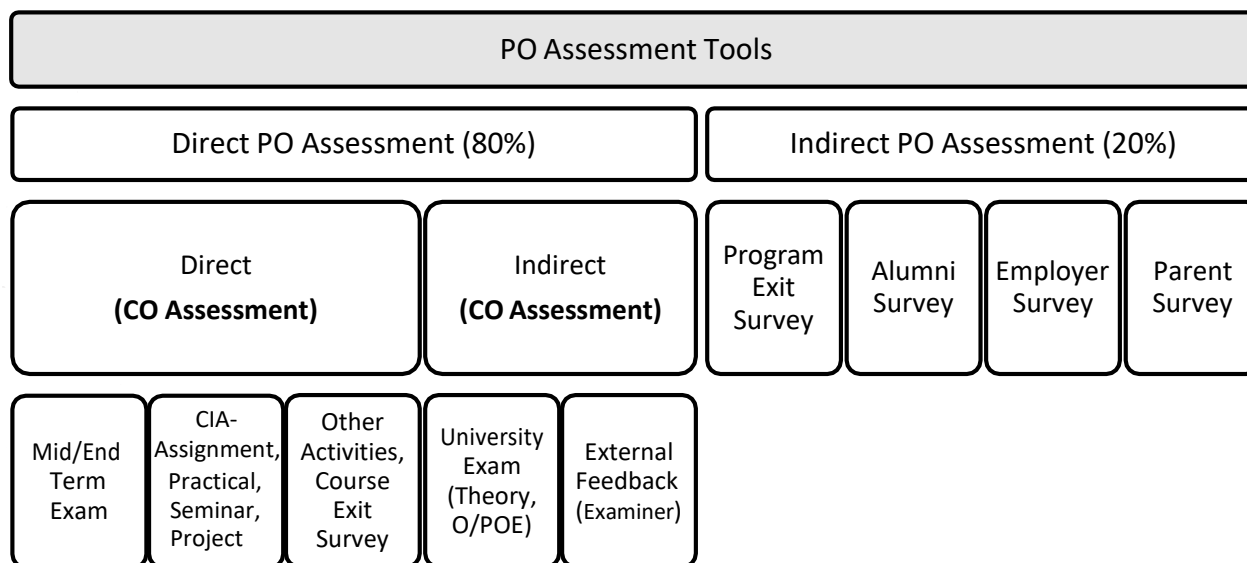
All (Direct + Indirect) CO Assessment Tools = PO Direct Assessment Tools

Sample CO Assessment Tools

- Mid Term Test
- End Term Test
- Quiz
- Assignment
- Practical/ Lab work
- Industrial Visit, Workshop
- Other Task/Activity
- University Exam
- Oral/POE
- Course Exit Survey
- External Feedback (External Examiner/Trainer, Campus Placement Technical Expert)

Direct Tools: (Measurable in terms of marks and w.r.t. CO) Assessment done by faculty at Institute level

Indirect Tools: (Non measurable in terms of marks and w.r.t. CO) Assessment done at University Level

PO Assessment Tools	
Direct PO Assessment (80%)	Indirect PO Assessment (20%)

Direct (CO Assessment)	Indirect (CO Assessment)	Program Exit Survey	Alumni Survey	Employer Survey	Parent Survey

Mid/End Term Exam	CIA-Assignment, Practical, Seminar, Project	Other Activities, Course Exit Survey	University Exam (Theory, O/POE)	External Feedback (Examiner)

Sample Indirect PO assessment Tools
- Program Exit Survey
- Alumni Survey
- Employer Survey of Alumni
- Parent Feedback

CO Attainment Calculations

Attainment Weightage:

Consider following weightage for PO Assessment Tools

PO Assessment Tools	
Direct PO Assessment (80%)	Indirect PO Assessment (20%)

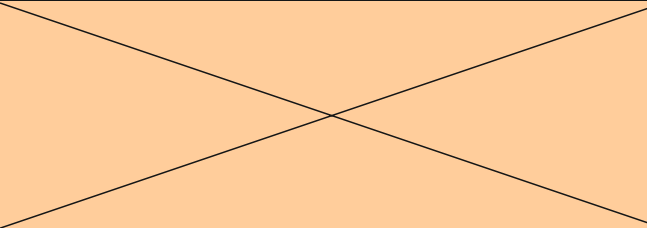**Consider following weightage for CO Assessment Tools**

PO Direct Assessment Tools = CO Assessment Tools			
Direct CO Assessment	Indirect CO Assessment		
20	80	University BE Curriculum	
60	40	University CBCS (from 2018 FY batch)	

Illustration of Internal Test Examination Attainment:

Course	Engg. Mathematics
Maximum Marks	30
Number of Students Appeared	60
Passing Level (Threshold Based Target)	12 (40% here)

Now, we need target (mentioned above in table) and marks of all students to calculate attainment. The table below shows marks of all students

5	23	5	11	21	0
0	12	5	2	7	4
0	22	3	3	10	7
5	18	9	20	17	24
23	8	25	16	9	10
12	2	8	11	22	4
26	13	2	1	30	19
24	22	16	10	1	2
12	21	8	25	11	4
24	9	22	20	20	17

Now

Number of student achieving 12 or more marks	28
% of students achieving 12 or more marks	(28/60)*100 = 46.6%

1 – if 40 % students score more than target

2 – if 50 % students score more than target

3 – if 60 % students score more than target

Then Attainment is = 1 (from 46.6%)

Illustration of Feedback/Rubric Based Assessment & Attainment

Course	SOM
Maximum Marks	5
Number of Students Appeared	60
Passing Level (Threshold Based Target)	3 (>50% here)

Now, we need target (mentioned above in table) and response/feedback of all students to calculate attainment. The table below shows score/response of all students

4	3	3	1	2	5
3	3	2	1	2	4
4	2	5	5	1	5
1	1	5	2	2	4
2	2	5	3	5	1
2	4	2	5	2	1
3	4	4	2	4	3
5	2	4	3	2	5
5	5	4	4	4	2
5	4	4	2	3	5

Now

Number of student giving 3 or more score	37
% of students with 3 or more marks	(37/60)*100 = 61.7%

1 – if 40 % students score more than target

2 – if 50 % students score more than target

3 – if 60 % students score more than target

Then attainment is = 3 (from 61.7%)

***

Overall Attainment of CO

Let's assume CO1 is assessed using any 2 direct + 2 Indirect CO assessment tools, then

A. Overall CO Attainment = (Weightage x Direct CO attainment) + (Weightage x Indirect CO attainment)

For University regular BE Curriculum and

B. Overall CO Attainment =   (20 % x Direct CO attainment) + (80% x Indirect CO attainment)

For University CBCS Pattern,

C. Overall CO Attainment =   (60 % x Direct CO attainment) + (40% x Indirect CO attainment) for Autonomous Pattern

 # Note: Appropriate % weightage distribution may be considered for any number of direct/indirect assessment tools with proper justification at department/faculty level.

Illustration

Course CO	PO											PSO			BTL
	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	
C202.1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Remember
C202.2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Understand
C202.3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Apply
C202.4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Apply
C202.5	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	Analyse
C202.6	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	Analyse

So we finalize this assessment tools and then weightages
CO1 to CO4: Midterm & or end term + Continuous assessment (Assignment) + UE (PO1, 2)
CO5: Mid & or End term + Assignments **+ Activity (rubric for PO5, 12)**   + UE (PO3)
CO6: Mid & or End term + Assignments **+ Activity (rubric for PO5, 6)**   + UE (PSO1)

Sample List of Activities with BTL

Activities	Possible BTL	PO Mapping
Tutorial- Write-ups	Understand, Apply	Any relevant PO from 1 to 4
Practical-Experiments	Understand, Apply, Analyse, Evaluate, Create	Any Relevant PO
Test/Quiz	Understand, Apply, Analyse	Any relevant PO from 1 to 4
Students' Seminar	Understand, Apply, Analyse	Any PO from 1, 2, 8, 10
Case Study	Understand, Apply, Analyse	Any Relevant PO
Presentation/Oral	Understand	
Guest Lecture	Understand	
Visits	Understand	
Survey & Analysis	Apply & Analyse	
Workshop/Hands-on Training	Apply, Analyse, Evaluate	
Task	Evaluate, Create	
Minor Project	Create	

Note: Faculty/ department can conduct other than the mentioned activities with BTL, PO and proper justification.

Activity Planning Guidelines (PO5 to PO12)

Sr. No.	Activity	Contact Hours	Minimum Assessment Tool	Mapping Level
1	Seminar Presentation	1 to 6 hrs	Feedback or Quiz or Rubric Based Assessment	1
	Case Study			
	Guest Lecture			
	Visits			
	Survey & Analysis			
2	Visits	7 to 20 Hrs	i) Feedback or Quiz	2
	Survey & Analysis		ii) Rubric Based Assessment for Report, Presentation etc.	
	Workshop / Hands -on Training			
	Task			
3	Workshop/Hands - on Training	More than 20 Hrs	i) Feedback or Quiz	3
	Task		ii) Rubric Based Assessment for each PO	
	Minor Project		iii) Impact analysis	

Note: Department may use other additional criteria and justify the mapping level.

Contribution of Course Attainment in PO Attainment

Illustration
Let us assume CO-PO mapping of a course

CO	PO												PSO		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
3	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
4	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-
Average	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-

Overall Attainment of CO is as below

CO	Direct Tool Attainment (A)	Indirect Tool Attainment (B)	Overall CO Attainment = 0.2x A + 0.8 x B
1	2	3	2.8
2	3	3	3
3	2	3	2.8
4	1	3	2.6

Hence, final contribution of CO attainment in PO attainment can be done using the below formula,
CO Contribution = Overall CO attainment X (CO-PO Mapping weightage / 3)

CO	PO												PSO		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	2.80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	2.00	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.00	-	-
3	-	2.80	0.93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.80	-	-
4	-	2.60	-	1.73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.86	2.60	-	-
Average	2.80	2.50	0.96	1.73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.86	2.80	-	-

Sample calculations:
CO1- PO1 mapping attainment 2.8 x 3/3 = 2.80 (up to 2 decimal places)
CO2- PO2 mapping attainment 3 x 2/3 = 2.00
CO2- PO3 mapping attainment 3 x 1/3 = 1.00
CO3- PO3 mapping attainment 2.8 x 1/3 = 0.93
CO4- PO12 mapping attainment 2.6 x 1/3 = 0.86

A) Contribution of CO in PO attainment and Continuous Improvement (Faculty Level)
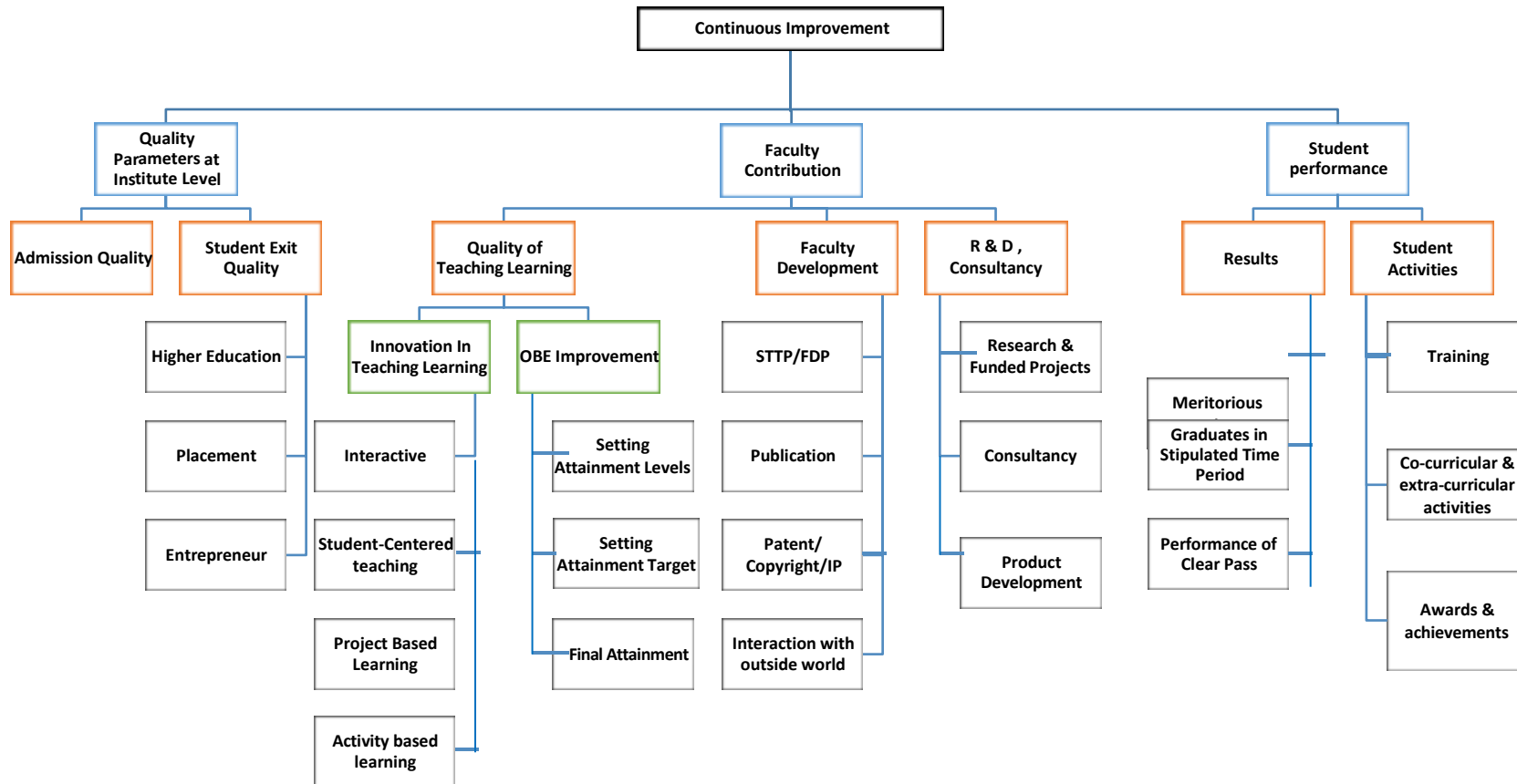
Outcome	Action to be taken by faculty
High attainment of all CO-PO (>2.5 out of 3)	Set new higher targets or attainment levels for next Academic Year (A.Y.).
Moderate attainment of all CO-PO (1.8 to 2.49 out of 3)	Record observations, Continue action plan of last A.Y. with plan for improvements.
Low attainment of all CO-PO (0.9 to 1.79 out of 3)	Record observations, assess the target set, revise/improve action plan of last A.Y. to achieve the attainment with plan for improvements.
CO-PO not attained, poor performance(<0.9 out of 3)	Record observations, Critical assessment of target with Program Assessment Committee (PAC), Revise action plan of last A.Y. at faculty/department level.

B) PO attainment and Continuous Improvement (PC and HoD Level)

Category	Outcome	Action by PC and HoD
Course related	PO attained highly	Include activities with HOT.
	PO not attained highly	Identify concerned courses, plan for immediate improvements, guide, support and monitor its execution.
Activity related	Activities Conducted	Critical assessment, impact analysis to be done and revise as per the need for improvements.

List of Documents

Sr.	Title	Details
1	Vision, Mission of Institute	Maintain at Dept. Level (PC & HoD)
2	Vision, Mission of Program	Maintain at Dept. Level (PC & HoD)
3	PEO of Program, PEO-PO/PSO Mapping	Maintain at Dept. Level (PC & HoD)
4	PO and PSO of Program	Maintain at Dept. Level (PC & HoD)
5	CO + PO/PSO + Mapping	Maintained by every faculty in Course File
6	Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Level and OBE Framework	Print to be maintained in Course File of Faculty & displayed in department all labs
7	Course List with Course Codes	Maintain at Dept. Level (PC & HoD)
8	List of PO Assessment Tools	Maintain at Dept. Level (PC & HoD)
9	List of CO Assessment Tools Used	Maintained by every faculty in Course File
10	Program Assessment Committee & DAB	Maintain at Dept. Level (PC & HoD)
11	Course and Module Coordinators	Maintain at Dept. Level (PC & HoD)
12	Course Plan	Along with delivery details and assessment tools by Faculty
13	Attainment Levels/ Targets of all courses of your program	Maintained by every faculty in Course File
14	Rubrics	Course wise rubrics to be maintained by every Faculty All activity rubrics to be maintained at Dept. Level (PC & HoD)
15	Record of all Assessment Details	Test Papers, Model Answers, Sample Answer Papers, Results, Sample Journals of students, Lab Manuals, Sample Seminar, Project Report & other record concerned with assessment to be maintained by Faculty
16	Slow-Advanced Learners	Identification, Action Taken Record to be maintained by Faculty
17	Course Exit Survey of every course	To be maintained by concerned Faculty
18	Program Exit Survey, Alumni Feedback, Employer Feedback	End of Final Year: Maintain at Dept. Level (PC & HoD)
19	CO Attainment	At End of Course: Maintained by Faculty and to be submitted to department
20	PO Attainment	At end of A.Y.: (Direct + Indirect) to be maintained by PC & HoD at Dept. Level
21	Impact Analysis and Continuous Improvement Related Documents	CO level documents to be maintained by concerned faculty. PO level documents to be maintained by PC and HoD.

Continuous Improvement

Quality Parameters at Institute Level

- **Admission Quality**
- **Student Exit Quality**
  - Higher Education
  - Placement
  - Entrepreneur

Faculty Contribution

- **Quality of Teaching Learning**
  - Innovation In Teaching Learning
    - Interactive
    - Student-Centered teaching
    - Project Based Learning
    - Activity based learning
  - OBE Improvement
    - Setting Attainment Levels
    - Setting Attainment Target
    - Final Attainment
- **Faculty Development**
  - STTP/FDP
  - Publication
  - Patent/ Copyright/IP
  - Interaction with outside world
- **R & D , Consultancy**
  - Research & Funded Projects
  - Consultancy
  - Product Development

Student performance

- **Results**
  - Meritorious
  - Graduates in Stipulated Time Period
  - Performance of Clear Pass
- **Student Activities**
  - Training
  - Co-curricular & extra-curricular activities
  - Awards & achievements

Sri Sathyasai,AP,India
Puttaparthi, Sri Sathyasai, 515134, AP, India
Lat 14.138135, Long 77.780140
05/27/2023 12:55 PM GMT+05:30
Note : Captured by GPS Map Camera

Vision

To develop dynamic and socially responsible engineers possessing wisdom, positive attitude, and an impeccable character.

Mission

1. The college is devoted to serving society and the nation by providing quality education, and skill development programs thereby enabling the students to become skilled engineers with the right kind of knowledge.

2. Committed towards setting new benchmarks of excellence in engineering education with emphasis on research & development, innovation and services to society, industry, and the world.

Quality Policy

We at Sanskrit School of Engineering endeavour to uphold excellence in all spheres by adopting best practices in effort and effect.

www.instagram.com/sanskrithigroup_ptp/

CONTACT DETAILS

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL
OF ENGINEERING
PUTTAPARTHI

Official Website: Sanskrithi School of Engineering (sseptp.org)
Official Instagram : https://www.instagram.com/sanskrithigroup_ptp/
Official Twitter: @SanskrithiGroup

Official Facebook Page Link: https://www.facebook.com/sseptp/

Phone - +91 9100064545/9100074545/9100974528/30/44

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

VISION

To achieve excellence in Electronics and Communication engineering through quality education, research contributing to the emerging technologies and innovation to serve industry and society

MISSION

1. To have adequate mechanisms by improving the understanding and implementation of theoretical concepts in practical scenario.
2. To develop technical manpower by organizing workshops, expert lectures and industrial visits on regular basis.
3. To impart quality teaching-learning experience with state of the art laboratories.
4. To prepare the students to meet the global needs of Industry and Society by inculcating professional ethics.

Program Educational Objective (PEO):-

To create technically competent human resource capable of fulfilling dynamic socio-economic needs in the field of Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering

- The graduates of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering shall be competent Electronics and Telecommunication Engineers, with hardware & software component /subsystem selection capabilities, for system design, development, integration, operation, commission, maintenance and up gradation of the systems.
- The graduates shall have competency to become successful professionals for accelerated socio-economic growth of the organization/ country.
- The Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering graduates shall have high moral values/ethics to build an efficient team with appropriate soft skill capabilities.

Program Outcomes:

PO1: An ability to independently carry out research /investigation and development work to solve practical problems.

PO2 :An ability to write and present a substantial technical report/document.

PO3 :Students should be able to demonstrate a degree of mastery over the area as per the specialization of the program. The mastery should be at a level higher than the requirements in the appropriate bachelor program.

PO4 :An ability to integrate the modern tools and techniques for project execution and management.

PO5: Demonstrate professional ethics, work culture and lifelong learning for successful career in teaching, research and industry

Semester-0

Induction Program: 3 weeks

S.No	Course No	Course Name	Category	L-T-P-C
1		Physical Activities -- Sports, Yoga and Meditation, Plantation	MC	0-0-6-0
2		Career Counselling	MC	2-0-2-0
3		Orientation to all branches -- career options, tools, etc.	MC	3-0-0-0
4		Orientation on admitted Branch -- corresponding labs, tools and platforms	EC	2-0-3-0
5		Proficiency Modules & Productivity Tools	ES	2-1-2-0
6		Assessment on basic aptitude and mathematical skills	MC	2-0-3-0
7		Remedial Training in Foundation Courses	MC	2-1-2-0
8		Human Values & Professional Ethics	MC	3-0-0-0
9		Communication Skills -- focus on Listening, Speaking, Reading, Writing skills	BS	2-1-2-0
10		Concepts of Programming	ES	2-0-2-0

Electronics & Communication Engineering

S.No	Course No	Course Name	Category	L-T-P/D	Credits
		Semester - 1 (Theory - 5, Lab - 4)			
1.	20A54101	Linear Algebra and Calculus	BS	3-0-0	3
2.	20A56201T	Applied Physics	BS	3-0-0	3
3.	20A52101T	Communicative English	HS	3-0-0	3
4.	20A02101T	Fundamentals of Electrical Circuits	ES	3-0-0	3
5.	20A03101T	Engineering Drawing	ES	1-0-0/2	2
6.	20A03101P	Engineering Graphics Lab	ES	0-0-2	1
7.	20A56201P	Applied Physics Lab	BS	0-0-3	1.5
8.	20A52101P	Communicative English Lab	HS	0-0-3	1.5
9.	20A02101P	Fundamentals of Electrical Circuits Lab	ES	0-0-2	1.5
				Total	**19.5**

S.No	Course No	Course Name	Category	L-T-P	Credits
		Semester – 2 (Theory – 5, Lab – 5)			
1.	20A54201	Differential Equations and Vector Calculus	BS	3-0-0	3
2.	20A51101T	Chemistry	BS	3-0-0	3
3.	20A05201T	C-Programming & Data Structures	ES	3-0-0	3
4.	20A04101T	Electronic Devices & Circuits	ES	3-0-0	3
5.	20A03202	Engineering Workshop	LC	0-0-3	1.5
6.	20A05202	IT Workshop	LC	0-0-3	1.5
7.	20A05201P	C-Programming & Data Structures Lab	ES	0-0-3	1.5
8.	20A51101P	Chemistry Lab	BS	0-0-3	1.5
9.	20A04101P	Electronic Devices & Circuits Lab	ES	0-0-3	1.5
10	20A99201	Environmental Science	MC	3-0-0	0.0
				Total	**19.5**

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

S.No.	Course Code	Course Name	Category	Hours per week			Credits
		Semester-III		L	T	P	
1.	20A54302	Complex Variables and Transforms	BS	3	0	0	3
2.	20A04301T	Signals and Systems	PC	3	0	0	3
3.	20A02303T	Electrical Engineering	ES	3	0	0	3
4.	20A04302T	Analog Circuits	PC	3	0	0	3
5.	20A52301 20A52302 20A52303	**Humanities Elective– I** Managerial Economics & Financial Analysis Organizational Behaviour Business Environment	HS	3	0	0	3
6.	20A04301P	Simulation Lab	PC	0	0	3	1.5
7.	20A02303P	Electrical Engineering Lab	ES	0	0	3	1.5
8.	20A04302P	Analog Circuits Lab	PC	0	0	3	1.5
9.	20A05305	**Skill oriented course – I** Application Development with Python	SC	1	0	2	2
10.	20A52201	**Mandatory noncredit course – II** Universal Human Values	MC	3	0	0	0
11.	20A99301	**NSS/NCC/NSO Activities**	MC	0	0	2	0
						Total	**21.5**

S.No.	Course Code	Course Name	Category	Hours per week			Credits
		Semester-IV		L	T	P	
1.	20A54403	Probability Theory & Stochastic Processes	BS	3	0	0	3
2.	20A04303T	Digital Logic Design	PC	3	0	0	3
3.	20A04401	EM Waves and Transmission Lines	PC	3	0	0	3
4.	20A04402T	Communication Systems	PC	3	0	0	3
5.	20A04403T	Linear and Digital IC Applications	PC	3	0	0	3
6.	20A04303P	Digital Logic Design Lab	PC	0	0	3	1.5
7.	20A04402P	Communication Systems Lab	PC	0	0	3	1.5
8.	20A04403P	Linear and Digital IC Applications Lab	PC	0	0	3	1.5
9.	20A52401	**Skill Oriented Course –II** Soft Skills	SC	1	0	2	2
10.	20A99401	**Mandatory noncredit course – III** Design Thinking for Innovation	MC	2	1	0	0
						Total	**21.5**
		Community Service Internship (Mandatory) for 6 weeks duration during summer vacation					

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

		Semester–V				
S.No.	**Course Code**	**Course Name**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**Credits**
1.	20A04501	Control Systems Engineering	3	0	0	3
2.	20A04502T	Digital Signal Processing	3	0	0	3
3.	20A04503T	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	3	0	0	3
4.	20A05602T 20A04504a 20A04504b	**Professional ElectiveCourse–I** Machine Learning ComputerArchitecture&Organization Information Theory and Coding	3	0	0	3
5.		**Open Elective Course–I**	3	0	0	3
6.	20A04502P	Digital Signal Processing Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7.	20A04503P	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8.	20A04509	**Skill oriented course-III** PCB Design and Prototype development	1	0	2	2
9.	20A04510	Evaluation of Community Service Project				1.5
					Total	**21.5**

Open Elective Course–I

S.No	Course Code	Course Name	Offered by the Dept.
1	20A01505	Building Technology	CE
2	20A02505	Electric Vehicles	EEE
3	20A03505	3D Printing Technology	ME
4	20A05505a	Java Programming	CSE&Allied/IT
5	20A05602T	Artificial Intelligence	
6	20A12502	Mobile Application Development using Android	
7	20A27505	Computer Applications in FoodProcessing	FT
8	20A54501	Optimization Techniques	Mathematics
9	20A56501	Materials Characterization Techniques	Physics
10	20A51501	Chemistry of EnergyMaterials	Chemistry

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

S.No	Course Code	Course Name	L	T	P	Credits
		Semester–VI				
1.	20A04601T	Antennas& Microwave Engineering	3	0	0	3
2.	20A04602T	VLSI Design	3	0	0	3
3.	20A04603T	Communication Networks	3	0	0	3
4.	20A04604a 20A04604b 20A04604c	**Professional Elective Course– II** Electronic Measurement sand InstrumentationEmbedded System Design Optical Communications	3	0	0	3
5.		**OpenElective– II**	3	0	0	3
6.	20A04601P	Antennas&Microwave Engineering Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7.	20A04602P	VLSI Design Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8.	20A04603P	Communication Networks Lab	0	0	3	1.5
9.	20A04607	**Skill oriented course-IV** RF System Design	1	0	2	2
10.	20A99601	**Mandatory Non-credit Course** Intellectual Property Rights& Patents	2	0	0	0
		Total				**21.5**
		IndustryInternship(Mandatory)for6-8weeksdurationduringsummervacation				

Open Elective Course–II

S.No.	Course Code	Course Name	Offeredby theDept.
1	20A01605	Environmental Economics	CE
2	20A02605	Smart Electric Grid	EEE
3	20A03605	Introduction to Robotics	ME
4	20A05605a	Principles of Operating Systems	CSE&Allied/IT
5	20A05605b	Foundations of Machine Learning	
6	20A05605c	Data Analytics Using R	
7	20A27605	Food Refrigeration and Cold Chain Management	FT
8	20A54701	Wavelet Transforms & its applications	Mathematics
9	20A56701	Physics Of Electronic Materials and Devices	Physics
10	20A51701	Chemistry of Polymers and its Applications	Chemistry

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

S.No.	CourseCode	Course Name	L	T	P	Credits
		Semester-VII				
1.	20A04701a 20A04701b 20A04701c	**Professional Elective CourseIII** DSP Processors & Architectures Introduction to Internet of Things Satellite Communications	3	0	0	3
2.	20A04702a 20A04702b 20A04702c	**ProfessionalElectiveCourse–IV** Real Time Operating Systems Digital Image Processing RadarEngineering	3	0	0	3
3.	20A04703a 20A05703b 20A04703c	**Professional Elective Course–V** Smart Sensors NanoElectronics Cellular&MobileCommunications	3	0	0	3
4.	20A52701a 20A52701b 20A52701c	Humanities Elective – II Entrepreneurship and Incubation Management Science Enterprise Resource Planning	3	0	0	3
5.		Open Elective Course–III	3	0	0	3
6.		Open Elective Course–IV	3	0	0	3
7.	20A04707	Skill orientedcourse–V Industrial IoT&Automation	1	0	2	2
8.	20A04709	Evaluation of industry Internship				3
				Total		23

SSE **SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING**
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Open Elective Course–III

S.No	Course Code	Course Name	Offeredbythe Dept.
1	20A01704	Cost Effective Housing Techniques	CE
2	20A02704	IOT Applications in Electrical Engineering	EEE
3	20A03704	Product Design& Development	ME
4	20A05704a	Web Technologies	CSE&Allied/IT
5	20A05704b	VR&AR for Engineers	
6	20A05704c	Software Engineering	
7	20A27704	Human Nutrition	FT
8	20A54702	Numerical Methods for Engineers	Mathematics
9	20A56702	Sensors And Actuators for Engineering Applications	Physics
10	20A51702	Chemistry of Nanomaterials and Applications	Chemistry

Open Elective Course–IV

S.No	CourseCode	CourseName	Offeredbythe Dept.
1	20A01705	Health,Safety& Environmental management	CE
2	20A02705	Renewable Energy Systems	EEE
3	20A03705	Introduction to Composite Materials	ME
4	20A05705a	Cyber Security	CSE&Allied/IT
5	20A05705b	Introduction to Full Stack Development	
6	20A27705	Waste and Effluent Management	FT
7	20A54703	Number theory& its applications	Mathematics
8	20A56703	Smart Materials and Devices	Physics
9	20A51703	Green Chemistry and Catalysis for Sustainable Environment	Chemistry

Semester-VIII							
S.No.	CourseCode	CourseName	Category	L	T	P	Credits
1.	20A04801	Full Internship& Projectwork	PR				12
						Total	**12**

COURSES OFFERED FOR HONOURS DEGREE IN ECE

S.No.	Course Code	CourseTitle	ContactHours per Week		Credits
			L	T	
1	20A04H01	Adaptive Signal Processing	3	1	4
2	20A04H02	Software Defined Radio	3	1	4
3	20A04H03	MEMS	3	1	4
4	20A04H04	Lowpower VLSI Design	3	1	4
5	20A04H05	Wireless Communications	3	1	4
6	20A04H06	Speech Processing	3	1	4
Suggested MOOCs					
8.	20A04107	VLSI Testing			2
9.	20A04108	Embedded Software and Hardware Architecture			2

B.Tech (ECE)– I Sem

L   T   P   C

3   0   0   3

(20A54101) LINEAR ALGEBRA & CALCULUS

Course Objectives:

- This course will illuminate the students in the concepts of calculus and linear algebra.
- To equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level mathematics to develop the confidence and ability among the students to handle various real world problems and their applications.

UNIT -1

Matrices

Rank of a matrix by echelon form, normal form. Solving system of homogeneous and non-homogeneous equations linear equations. Eigen values and Eigenvectors and their properties, Cayley-Hamilton theorem (without proof), finding inverse and power of a matrix by Cayley-Hamilton theorem, diagonalisation of a matrix.

UNIT -2

Mean Value Theorems

Rolle's Theorem, Lagrange's mean value theorem, Cauchy's mean value theorem, Taylor's and Maclaurin theorems with remainders (without proof) related problems.

UNIT -3

Multivariable Calculus

Partial derivatives, total derivatives, chain rule, change of variables, Jacobians, maxima and minima of functions of two variables, method of Lagrange multipliers.

UNIT -4

Multiple Integrals

Double integrals, change of order of integration, change of variables. Evaluation of triple integrals, change of variables between Cartesian, cylindrical and spherical polar co-ordinates. Finding areas and volumes using double and triple integrals.

UNIT -5

Beta and Gamma functions

Beta and Gamma functions and their properties, relation between beta and gamma functions, evaluation of definite integrals using beta and gamma functions.

Text Books:
1. B. S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 44/e, Khanna Publishers, 2017.
2. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10/e, John Wiley & Sons, 2011.

Reference Books:
1. R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 3/e, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2002.
2. George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Thomas Calculus, 13/e, Pearson Publishers, 2013.
3. Glyn James, Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, 4/e, Pearson publishers, 2011.
4. Micheael Greenberg, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th edition, Pearson edn
5. Dean G. Duffy, Advanced Engineering Mathematics with MATLAB, CRC Press
6. Peter O'neil, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Cengage Learning.
7. R.L. Garg Nishu Gupta, Engineering Mathematics Volumes-I &II, Pearson Education

8. B. V. Ramana, Higher Engineering Mathematics, McGraw Hill Education
9. H. k Das, Er. RajnishVerma, Higher Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand.
10. N. Bali, M. Goyal, C. Watkins, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Infinity Science Press.

Course Outcomes:
• Develop the use of matrix algebra techniques that is needed by engineers for practical applications
• Utilize mean value theorems to real life problems
• Familiarize with functions of several variables which is useful in optimization
• Students will also learn important tools of calculus in higher dimensions. Students will become familiar with 2- dimensional coordinate systems
• Students will become familiar with 3- dimensional coordinate systems and also learn the utilization of special functions

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– I Sem	L T P C
	3 0 0 3

20A56201T APPLIED PHYSICS

Course Objectives

- To make a bridge between the physics in school and engineering courses.

- To identify the importance of the optical phenomenon i.e. interference, diffraction and polarization related to its Engineering applications

- To understand the mechanisms of emission of light, the use of lasers as light sources for low and high energy applications, study of propagation of light wave through optical fibres along with engineering applications.

- To explain the significant concepts of dielectric and magnetic materials that leads to potential applications in the emerging micro devices.

- To enlighten the concepts of Quantum Mechanics and to provide fundamentals of de'Broglie waves, quantum mechanical wave equation and its applications, the importance of free electron theory and band theory of solids.

- Evolution of band theory to distinguish materials, basic concepts and transport phenomenon of charge carriers in semiconductors. To give an impetus on the subtle mechanism of superconductors using the concept of BCS theory and their fascinating applications.

Unit-I:

Wave Optics

Interference- Principle of superposition – Interference of light – Conditions for sustained interference - Interference in thin films (Reflection Geometry) – Colors in thin films – Newton's Rings – Determination of wavelength and refractive index.
Diffraction- Introduction – Fresnel and Fraunhofer diffraction – Fraunhofer diffraction due to single slit, double slit and N-slits (qualitative) – Grating spectrum.

Polarization- Introduction – Types of polarization – Polarization by reflection, refraction and double refraction - Nicol's Prism - Half wave and Quarter wave plates with applications.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Unit-II:

Lasers and Fiber optics

Lasers- Introduction – Characteristics of laser – Spontaneous and Stimulated emission of radiation – Einstein's coefficients – Population inversion – Lasing action – Pumping mechanisms – Nd-YAG laser – He-Ne laser – Applications of lasers.

Fiber optics- Introduction – Principle of optical fiber – Acceptance Angle – Numerical Aperture – Classification of optical fibers based on refractive index profile and modes – Propagation of electromagnetic wave through optical fibers – Propagation Losses (qualitative) – Applications.

Unit-III:

Dielectric and Magnetic Materials

Dielectric Materials- Introduction – Dielectric polarization – Dielectric polarizability, Susceptibility and Dielectric constant – Types of polarizations: Electronic, Ionic and Orientation polarizations (Qualitative) – Lorentz internal field – Clausius-Mossotti equation.

Magnetic Materials- Introduction – Magnetic dipole moment – Magnetization – Magnetic susceptibility and Permeability – Origin of permanent magnetic moment – Classification of magnetic materials: Dia, para & Ferro-Domain concept of Ferromagnetism (Qualitative) – Hysteresis – Soft and Hard magnetic materials.

Unit IV:

Quantum Mechanics, Free Electron Theory and Band theory of Solids

Quantum Mechanics- Dual nature of matter – Schrodinger's time independent and dependent wave equation – Significance of wave function – Particle in a one-dimensional infinite potential well.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Free Electron Theory- Classical free electron theory (Merits and demerits only) – Quantum free electron theory – Equation for electrical conductivity based on quantum free electron theory – Fermi-Dirac distribution – Density of states – Fermi energy.

Band theory of Solids- Bloch's Theorem (Qualitative) – Kronig-Penney model (Qualitative) – E vs K diagram – Classification of crystalline solids – Effective mass of electron – m^* vs K diagram – Concept of hole.

Unit – V:

Semiconductors and Superconductors

Semiconductors- Introduction – Intrinsic semiconductors – Density of charge carriers – Electrical conductivity – Fermi level – Extrinsic semiconductors – Density of charge carriers – Dependence of Fermi energy on carrier concentration and temperature – Drift and diffusion currents – Einstein's equation – Direct and indirect band gap semiconductors – Hall effect – Hall coefficient – Applications of Hall effect.

Superconductors- Introduction – Properties of superconductors – Meissner effect – Type I and Type II superconductors – BCS theory – Josephson effects (AC and DC) – High T_c superconductors – Applications of superconductors.

Text books:
1. Engineering Physics – Dr. M.N. Avadhanulu & Dr. P.G. Kshirsagar, S. Chand and Company
2. Engineering Physics – B.K. Pandey and S. Chaturvedi, Cengage Learning.

Reference Books:
1. Engineering Physics – Shatendra Sharma, Jyotsna Sharma, Pearson Education, 2018
2. Engineering Physics – K. Thyagarajan, McGraw Hill Publishers
3. Engineering Physics - Sanjay D. Jain, D. Sahasrambudhe and Girish, University Press
4. Semiconductor physics and devices- Basic principle – Donald A, Neamen, Mc Graw Hill

Course Outcomes
• Study the different realms of physics and their applications in both scientific andtechnological systems through physical optics.
• Identify the wave properties of light and the interaction of energy with the matter
• Asses the electromagnetic wave propagation and its power in different media
• Understands the response of dielectric and magnetic materials to the applied electric and magnetic fields.
• Study the quantum mechanical picture of subatomic world along with the discrepancies between the classical estimates and laboratory observations of electron transportation phenomena by free electron theory and band theory.
• Elaborate the physical properties exhibited by materials through the understanding of properties of semiconductors and superconductors

B.Tech (ECE)– I Sem	L	T	P	C
	3	0	0	3

(20A52101T) COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH

Course Objectives

- Facilitate effective listening skills for better comprehension of academic lectures and English spoken by native speakers
- Focus on appropriate reading strategies for comprehension of various academic texts and authentic materials
- Help improve speaking skills through participation in activities such as role plays, discussions and structured talks/oral presentations
- Impart effective strategies for good writing and demonstrate the same in summarizing, writing well organized essays, record and report useful information
- Provide knowledge of grammatical structures and vocabulary and encourage their appropriate use in speech and writing

UNIT -1

Lesson: On the Conduct of Life: William Hazlitt

Listening: Identifying the topic, the context and specific pieces of information by listening to short audio texts and answering a series of questions. **Speaking:** Asking and answering general questions on familiar topics such as home, family, work, studies and interests; introducing oneself and others. **Reading:** Skimming to get the main idea of a text; scanning to look for specific pieces of information. **Reading for Writing :**Beginnings and endings of paragraphs - introducing the topic, summarizing the main idea and/or providing a transition to the next paragraph. **Grammar and Vocabulary:** Parts of Speech, Content words and function words; word forms: verbs, nouns, adjectives and adverbs; nouns: countable and uncountable; singular and plural; basic sentence structures; simple question form - wh-questions; word order in sentences.

UNIT -2

Lesson: The Brook: Alfred Tennyson

Listening: Answering a series of questions about main idea and supporting ideas after listening to audio texts. **Speaking:** Discussion in pairs/small groups on specific topics followed by short structured

talks. **Reading:** Identifying sequence of ideas; recognizing verbal techniques that help to link the ideas in a paragraph together. **Writing:** Paragraph writing (specific topics) using suitable cohesive devices; mechanics of writing - punctuation, capital letters. **Grammar and Vocabulary:** Cohesive devices - linkers, sign posts and transition signals; use of articles and zero article; prepositions.

UNIT -3

Lesson: The Death Trap: Saki

Listening: Listening for global comprehension and summarizing what is listened to. **Speaking:** Discussing specific topics in pairs or small groups and reporting what is discussed **Reading:** Reading a text in detail by making basic inferences -recognizing and interpreting specific context clues; strategies to use text clues for comprehension. **Writing:** Summarizing, Paragraph Writing **Grammar and Vocabulary:** Verbs - tenses; subject-verb agreement; direct and indirect speech, reporting verbs for academic purposes.

UNIT-4

Lesson: Innovation: Muhammad Yunus

Listening: Making predictions while listening to conversations/ transactional dialogues without video; listening with video. **Speaking:** Role plays for practice of conversational English in academic contexts (formal and informal) - asking for and giving information/directions. **Reading:** Studying the use of graphic elements in texts to convey information, reveal trends/patterns/relationships, communicate processes or display complicated data. **Writing:** Letter Writing: Official Letters/Report Writing **Grammar and Vocabulary:** Quantifying expressions - adjectives and adverbs; comparing and contrasting; Voice - Active & Passive Voice

UNIT -5

Lesson: Politics and the English Language: George Orwell

Listening: Identifying key terms, understanding concepts and answering a series of relevant questions that test comprehension. Speaking: Formal oral presentations on topics from academic contexts - without the use of PPT slides. Reading: Reading for comprehension. Writing: Writing structured essays on specific topics using suitable claims and evidences. Grammar and Vocabulary: Editing short texts –identifying and correcting common errors in grammar and usage (articles, prepositions, tenses, subject verb agreement)

Text Book:

1. Language and Life: A Skills Approach- I Edition 2019, Orient Black Swan

Reference Books:

1. Bailey, Stephen. Academic writing: A handbook for international students. Routledge, 2014.
2. Chase, Becky Tarver. Pathways: Listening, Speaking and Critical Thinking. Heinley ELT; 2nd Edition, 2018.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

3. Raymond Murphy's English Grammar in Use Fourth Edition (2012) E-book
4. Hewings, Martin. Cambridge Academic English (B2). CUP, 2012.
5. Oxford Learners Dictionary, 12th Edition, 2011
6. Norman Lewis Word Power Made Easy- The Complete Handbook for Building a Superior Vocabulary (2014)
7. Speed Reading with the Right Brain: Learn to Read Ideas Instead of Just Words by David Butler

Web links

www.englishclub.com
www.easyworldofenglish.com
www.languageguide.org/english/
www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish
www.eslpod.com/index.html
www.myenglishpages.com

Course Outcomes
• Retrieve the knowledge of basic grammatical concepts
• Understand the context, topic, and pieces of specific information from social or transactionaldialogues spoken by native speakers of English
• Apply grammatical structures to formulate sentences and correct word forms
• Analyze discourse markers to speak clearly on a specific topic in informal discussions
• Evaluate reading/listening texts and to write summaries based on global comprehension of these texts.
• Create a coherent paragraph interpreting a figure/graph/chart/table

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE) – I Sem	L	T	P	C
	3	0	0	3

(20A02101T) FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS

Course Objectives:

To make the student learn about

- Basic characteristics of R, L, C parameters, their Voltage and Current Relations and Various combinations of these parameters.
- The Single Phase AC circuits and concepts of real power, reactive power, complex power, phase angle and phase difference
- Series and parallel resonances, bandwidth, current locus diagrams
- Network theorems and their applications
- Network Topology and concepts like Tree, Cut-set , Tie-set, Loop, Co-Tree

Unit- 1

Introduction to Electrical & Magnetic Circuits

Electrical Circuits: Circuit Concept – Types of elements - Source Transformation-Voltage - Current Relationship for Passive Elements. Kirchhoff's Laws – Network Reduction Techniques- Series, Parallel, Series Parallel, Star-to-Delta or Delta-to-Star Transformation. Examples

Magnetic Circuits: Faraday's Laws of Electromagnetic Induction-Concept of Self and Mutual Inductance-Dot Convention-Coefficient of Coupling-Composite Magnetic Circuit-Analysis of Series and Parallel Magnetic Circuits, MMF Calculations.

Unit- 2

Network Topology

Definitions – Graph – Tree, Basic Cutset and Basic Tieset Matrices for Planar Networks – Loop and Nodal Methods of Analysis of Networks & Independent Voltage and Current Sources – Duality & Dual Networks. Nodal Analysis, Mesh Analysis.

Unit- 3

Single Phase A.C Circuits

R.M.S, Average Values and Form Factor for Different Periodic Wave Forms – Sinusoidal Alternating Quantities – Phase and Phase Difference – Complex and Polar Forms of Representations, j-Notation, Steady State Analysis of R, L and C (In Series, Parallel and Series Parallel Combinations) with Sinusoidal Excitation-

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Resonance - Phasor diagrams - Concept of Power Factor- Concept of Reactance, Impedance, Susceptance and Admittance-Apparent Power, Active and Reactive Power, Examples.

Unit- 4

Network Theorems

Superposition, Reciprocity, Thevenin's, Norton's, Maximum Power Transfer, Millmann's, Tellegen's, and Compensation Theorems for D.C and Sinusoidal Excitations.

Unit- 5

Three Phase A.C. Circuits

Introduction - Analysis of Balanced Three Phase Circuits – Phase Sequence- Star and Delta Connection - Relation between Line and Phase Voltages and Currents in Balanced Systems - Measurement of Active and Reactive Power in Balanced and Unbalanced Three Phase Systems. Analysis of Three Phase Unbalanced Circuits - Loop Method - Star Delta Transformation Technique – for balanced and unbalanced circuits - Measurement of Active and reactive Power – Advantages of Three Phase System.

Text Books:

1. Fundamentals of Electric Circuits Charles K. Alexander and Matthew. N. O. Sadiku, Mc Graw Hill, 5th Edition, 2013.

2. Engineering circuit analysis William Hayt and Jack E. Kemmerly, Mc Graw Hill Company, 7th Edition, 2006.

Reference Books:

1. Circuit Theory Analysis & Synthesis A. Chakrabarti, Dhanpat Rai & Sons, 7th Revised Edition, 2018.

2. Network Analysis M.E Van Valkenberg, Prentice Hall (India), 3rd Edition, 1999.

3. Electrical Engineering Fundamentals V. Del Toro, Prentice Hall International, 2nd Edition, 2019.

4. Electric Circuits- Schaum's Series, Mc Graw Hill, 5th Edition, 2010.

5. Electrical Circuit Theory and Technology John Bird, Routledge, Taylor & Francis, 5th Edition, 2014.

Course Outcomes:

- Given a network, find the equivalent impedance by using network reduction techniques and determine the current through any element and voltage across and power through any element.

- Given a circuit and the excitation, determine the real power, reactive power, power factor etc,.

- Apply the network theorems suitably

- Determine the Dual of the Network, develop the Cut Set and Tie-set Matrices for a given Circuit. Also understand various basic definitions and concepts

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE) – I Sem	**L**	**T**	**P/D**	**C**
	1	**0**	**0/2**	**2**

(20A03101T) ENGINEERING DRAWING

Course Objectives:

- Bring awareness that Engineering Drawing is the Language of Engineers.
- Familiarize how industry communicates technical information.
- Teach the practices for accuracy and clarity in presenting the technical information.
- Develop the engineering imagination essential for successful design.

Unit: I

Introduction to Engineering Drawing: Principles of Engineering Drawing and its significance-
Conventions in drawing-lettering - BIS conventions.
  a) Conic sections including the rectangular hyperbola- general method only,
  b) Cycloid, epicycloids and hypocycloid c) Involutes

Unit: II

Projection of points, lines and planes: Projection of points in any quadrant, lines inclined to one or both planes, finding true lengths, angle made by line. Projections of regular plane surfaces.

Unit: III

Projections of solids: Projections of regular solids inclined to one or both planes byrotational or auxiliary views method.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Unit: IV

Sections of solids: Section planes and sectional view of right regular solids- prism, cylinder, pyramid and cone. True shapes of the sections.

Unit: V

Development of surfaces: Development of surfaces of right regular solids-prism, cylinder, pyramid, cone and their sectional parts.

Text Books:
1. K.L.Narayana & P.Kannaiah, Engineering Drawing, 3/e, Scitech Publishers, Chennai, 2012.
2. N.D.Bhatt, Engineering Drawing, 53/e, Charotar Publishers, 2016.

Reference Books:
1. Dhanajay A Jolhe, Engineering Drawing, Tata McGraw-Hill, Copy Right, 2009
2. Venugopal, Engineering Drawing and Graphics, 3/e, New Age Publishers, 2000
3. Shah and Rana, Engineering Drawing, 2/e, Pearson Education, 2009
4. K.C.John, Engineering Graphics, 2/e, PHI, 2013
5. Basant Agarwal & C.M.Agarwal, Engineering Drawing, Tata McGraw-Hill, Copy Right, 2008.

Course Outcomes:	
●	Draw various curves applied in engineering.
●	Show projections of solids and sections graphically.
●	Draw the development of surfaces of solids.

B.Tech (ECE)– I Sem		**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**
		0	**0**	**2**	**1**

(20A03101P) ENGINEERING GRAPHICS LAB

Course Objectives:

- Instruct the utility of drafting & modeling packages in orthographic and isometric drawings.
- Train the usage of 2D and 3D modeling.
- Instruct graphical representation of machine components.

Computer Aided Drafting:

Introduction to AutoCAD: Basic drawing and editing commands: line, circle, rectangle, erase, view, undo, redo, snap, object editing, moving, copying, rotating, scaling, mirroring, layers, templates, polylines, trimming, extending, stretching, fillets, arrays, dimensions.

Dimensioning principles and conventional representations.

Orthographic Projections: Systems of projections, conventions and application to orthographic projections - simple objects.

Isometric Projections: Principles of isometric projection- Isometric scale; Isometric views: lines, planes, simple solids.

Text Books:
1. K. Venugopal, V.Prabhu Raja, Engineering Drawing + Auto Cad, New Age International Publishers.
2. Kulkarni D.M, AP Rastogi and AK Sarkar, Engineering Graphics with Auto Cad, PHI Learning, Eastern Economy editions.

Reference Books:
1. T. Jayapoovan, Engineering Graphics using Auto Cad, Vikas Publishing House
2. K.L.Narayana & P.Kannaiah, Engineering Drawing, 3/e, Scitech Publishers, Chennai, 2012.
3. Linkan Sagar, BPB Publications, Auto Cad 2018 Training Guide.
4. K.C.John, Engineering Graphics, 2/e, PHI, 2013
5. Basant Agarwal & C.M.Agarwal, Engineering Drawing, Tata McGraw-Hill, Copy Right, 2008.

Course Outcomes:
● Use computers as a drafting tool.
● Draw isometric and orthographic drawings using CAD packages.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– I Sem	L	T	P	C
	0	0	3	1.5

(20A56201P) APPLIED PHYSICS LAB

Course Objectives:

- Understands the concepts of interference, diffraction and their applications.
- Understand the role of optical fiber parameters in communication.
- Recognize the importance of energy gap in the study of conductivity and Hall Effect in a semiconductor.
- Illustrates the magnetic and dielectric materials applications.
- Apply the principles of semiconductors in various electronic devices.

Note: In the following list, out of 15 experiments, any 12 experiments (minimum 10) must be performed in a semester

List of Applied Physics Experiments

1. Determine the thickness of the wire using wedge shape method
2. Determination of the radius of curvature of the lens by Newton's ring method
3. Determination of wavelength by plane diffraction grating method
4. Determination of dispersive power of prism.
5. Determination of wavelength of LASER light using diffraction grating.
6. Determination of particle size using LASER.
7. To determine the numerical aperture of a given optical fiber and hence to find its acceptance angle
8. Determination of dielectric constant by charging and discharging method.
9. Magnetic field along the axis of a circular coil carrying current –Stewart Gee's method.
10. Measurement of magnetic susceptibility by Gouy's method
11. Study the variation of B versus H by magnetizing the magnetic material (B-H curve)
12. To determine the resistivity of semiconductor by Four probe method
13. To determine the energy gap of a semiconductor
14. Determination of Hall voltage and Hall coefficient of a given semiconductor using Hall Effect.
15. Measurement of resistance with varying temperature.

Course Outcomes:
• Operate optical instruments like microscope and spectrometer
• Determine thickness of a hair/paper with the concept of interference
• Estimate the wavelength of different colors using diffraction grating and resolving power
• Plot the intensity of the magnetic field of circular coil carrying current with distance
• Evaluate the acceptance angle of an optical fiber and numerical aperture
• Determine the resistivity of the given semiconductor using four probe method
• Identify the type of semiconductor i.e., n-type or p-type using hall effect
• Calculate the band gap of a given semiconductor

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– I Sem	L	T	P	C
	0	0	3	1.5

(20A52101P)   COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH LAB

Course Objectives

- students will be exposed to a variety of self instructional, learner friendly modes of language learning
- students will learn better pronunciation through stress, intonation and rhythm
- students will be trained to use language effectively to face interviews, group discussions, public speaking
- students will be initiated into greater use of the computer in resume preparation, report writing, format making etc

List of Topics

1. Phonetics
2. Reading comprehension
3. Describing objects/places/persons
4. Role Play or Conversational Practice
5. JAM
6. Etiquettes of Telephonic Communication
7. Information Transfer
8. Note Making and Note Taking
9. E-mail Writing
10. Group Discussions-1
11. Resume Writing
12. Debates
13. Oral Presentations
14. Poster Presentation
15. Interviews Skills-1

Suggested Software

Orel, Walden Infotech, Young India Films

Reference Books

1. Bailey, Stephen. Academic writing: A handbook for international students. Routledge, 2014.
2. Chase, Becky Tarver. Pathways: Listening, Speaking and Critical Thinking. Heinley ELT; 2nd Edition, 2018.
3. Skillful Level 2 Reading & Writing Student's Book Pack (B1) Macmillan Educational.
4. Hewings, Martin. Cambridge Academic English (B2). CUP, 2012.
5. A Textbook of English Phonetics for Indian Students by T.Balasubramanyam

Web Links

www.esl-lab.com
www.englishmedialab.com
www.englishinteractive.net

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Course Outcomes
• Listening and repeating the sounds of English Language
• Understand the different aspects of the English language
• proficiency with emphasis on LSRW skills
• Apply communication skills through various language learning activities
• Analyze the English speech sounds, stress, rhythm, intonation and syllable
• Division for better listening and speaking comprehension.
• Evaluate and exhibit acceptable etiquette essential in social and professional settings
• Create awareness on mother tongue influence and neutralize it in order to
• Improve fluency in spoken English

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– I Sem

L	T	P	C
0	0	2	1.5

(20A02101P) FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS LAB

Course Objectives:

- Remember, understand and apply various theorems and verify practically.
- Understand and analyze active, reactive power measurements in three phase balanced & un balanced circuits.

List of Experiments:

1. Verification of Thevenin's and Norton's Theorems

2. Verification of Superposition Theorem for average and rms values

3. Maximum Power Transfer Theorem for DC and AC circuits

4. Verification of Compensation Theorem for DC circuits

5. Verification of Reciprocity, Millmann's Theorems for DC circuits

6. Determination of Self, Mutual Inductances and Coefficient of Coupling

7. Measurement of Active Power for Star Connected Balanced Loads

8. Measurement of Reactive Power for Star Connected Balanced Loads

9. Measurement of 3-Phase Power by Two Wattmeter Method for Unbalanced Loads

10. Measurement of Active Power for Delta Connected Balanced Loads

11. Measurement of Reactive Power for Delta Connected Balanced Loads

Course Outcomes:
• Remember, understand and apply various theorems and verify practically.
• Understand and analyze active, reactive power measurements in three phase balanced & unbalanced circuits.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– II Sem

L T P C
3 0 0 3

(20A54201) DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND VECTOR CALCULUS

Course Objectives:

- To enlighten the learners in the concept of differential equations and multivariable calculus.
- To furnish the learners with basic concepts and techniques at plus two level to lead them into advanced level by handling various real world applications.

UNIT -1

Linear differential equations of higher order (Constant Coefficients)

Definitions, homogenous and non-homogenous, complimentaryfunction, generalsolution, particular integral,Wronskean, method of variation of parameters.Simultaneous linear equations, Applications to L-C-R Circuit problems and Mass spring system.

UNIT 2:

Partial Differential Equations

Introduction and formation of Partial Differential Equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions, solutions of first order equations using Lagrange's method.

UNIT -3

Applications of Partial Differential Equations

Classification of PDE, method of separation of variables for second order equations. Applications of Partial Differential Equations: One dimensional Wave equation, One dimensional Heat equation.

UNIT-4

Vector differentiation

Scalar and vector point functions, vector operator del, del applies to scalar point functions-Gradient, del applied to vector point functions-Divergence and Curl, vector identities.

UNIT -5

Vector integration

Line integral-circulation-work done, surface integral-flux, Green's theorem in the plane (without proof), Stoke's theorem (without proof), volume integral, Divergence theorem (without proof) and applications of these theorems.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Text Books:
1. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10/e, John Wiley & Sons, 2011.
2. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 44/e, Khanna publishers, 2017.

Reference Books:
1. Dennis G. Zill and Warren S. Wright, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Jones and Bartlett, 2011.
2. Michael Greenberg, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2/e, Pearson, 2018
3. George B.Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Thomas Calculus, 13/e, Pearson Publishers, 2013.
4. R.K.Jain and S.R.K.Iyengar, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 3/e, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2002.
5. Glyn James, Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, 4/e, Pearson publishers, 2011.
6. Micheael Greenberg, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th edition, Pearson edn
7. Dean G. Duffy, Advanced engineering mathematics with MATLAB, CRC Press
8. Peter O'neil, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Cengage Learning.
9. R.L. GargNishu Gupta, Engineering Mathematics Volumes-I &II, Pearson Education
10. B. V. Ramana, Higher Engineering Mathematics, McGraw Hill Education.
11. H. k Das, Er. RajnishVerma, Higher Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand.
12. N. Bali, M. Goyal, C. Watkins, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Infinity Science Press.

Course Outcomes:
• Solve the differential equations related to various engineering fields
• Identify solution methods for partial differential equations that model physical processes
• Interpret the physical meaning of different operators such as gradient, curl and divergence
• Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– II Sem

L	T	P	C
3	0	0	3

(20A51101T) CHEMISTRY

Course Objectives:
- To familiarize engineering chemistry and its applications
- To train the students on the principles and applications of electrochemistry and polymers
- To introduce instrumental methods, molecular machines and switches

Unit 1:

Structure and Bonding Models:

Planck's quantum theory, dual nature of matter, Schrodinger equation, significance of Ψ and Ψ^2, applications to hydrogen, molecular orbital theory – bonding in homo- and heteronuclear diatomic molecules – energy level diagrams of O_2 and CO, etc. π-molecular orbitals of butadiene and benzene, calculation of bond order.

Unit 2:

Modern Engineering materials:

i). Coordination compounds: Crystal field theory – salient features – splitting in octahedral and tetrahedral geometry. Properties of coordination compounds-Oxidation state, coordination, magnetic and colour.
ii). Semiconductor materials, super conductors- basic concept, band diagrams for conductors, semiconductors and insulators, Effect of doping on band structures.
iii). Supercapacitors: Introduction, Basic concept-Classification – Applications.
iv). Nanochemistry: Introduction, classification of nanometerials, properties and applications of Fullerenes, carbonnano tubes and Graphines nanoparticles.

Unit 3:

Electrochemistry and Applications:

Electrodes – concepts, reference electrodes (Calomel electrode, Ag/AgCl electrode and glass electrode); Electrochemical cell, Nernst equation, cell potential calculations and numerical problems, potentiometry- potentiometric titrations (redox titrations), concept of conductivity, conductivity cell, conductometric titrations (acid-base titrations).

Electrochemical sensors – potentiometric sensors with examples, amperometric sensors with examples.

Primary cells – Zinc-air battery, Secondary cells – Nickel-Cadmium (NiCad),and lithium ion batteries- working of the batteries including cell reactions; Fuel cells, hydrogen-oxygen, methanol fuel cells – working of the cells.

Unit 4:

Polymer Chemistry:

Introduction to polymers, functionality of monomers, chain growth and step growth polymerization, coordination polymerization, copolymerization (stereospecific polymerization) with specific examples and mechanisms of polymer formation.

Plastics - Thermoplastics and Thermosettings, Preparation, properties and applications of – PVC, Teflon, Bakelite, Nylon-6,6, carbon fibres.

Elastomers–Buna-S, Buna-N–preparation, properties and applications.

Conducting polymers – polyacetylene, polyaniline, polypyrroles – mechanism of conduction and applications.

Unit 5:

 Instrumental Methods and Applications (10 hrs)

Electromagnetic spectrum. Absorption of radiation: Beer-Lambert's law. Principle and applications of pH metry, UV-Visible**,**IR Spectroscopies. Solid-Liquid Chromatography–TLC, retention time.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Text Books:
1. Jain and Jain, Engineering Chemistry, 16/e, DhanpatRai, 2013.
2. Peter Atkins, Julio de Paula and James Keeler, Atkins' Physical Chemistry, 10/e, Oxford University Press, 2010.

Reference Books:
1.G.V.Subba Reddy, K.N.Jayaveera and C. Ramachandraiah, Engineering Chemistry, Mc Graw
   Hill, 2020.
2. D. Lee, Concise Inorganic Chemistry, 5/e, Oxford University Press, 2008.
3. Skoog and West, Principles of Instrumental Analysis, 6/e, Thomson, 2007.
4. J.M.Lehn, Supra Molecular Chemistry, VCH Publications

Course Outcomes:
• Compare the materials of construction for battery and electrochemical sensors
• Explain the preparation, properties, and applications of thermoplastics &thermosetting,elastomers & conducting polymers.
• Explain the principles of spectrometry, slc in separation of solid and liquid mixtures
• Apply the principle of Band diagrams in application of conductors and semiconductors

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– II Sem

L	T	P	C
3	0	0	3

(20A05201T) C-PROGRAMMING & DATA STRUCTURES

Course Objectives:

- To illustrate the basic concepts of C programming language.
- To discuss the concepts of Functions, Arrays, Pointers and Structures.
- To familiarize with Stack, Queue and Linked lists data structures.
- To explain the concepts of non-linear data structures like graphs and trees.
- To learn different types of searching and sorting techniques.

UNIT-1

Introduction to C Language - C language elements, variable declarations and data types, operators and expressions, decision statements - If and switch statements, loop control statements - while, for, do-while statements, arrays.

UNIT – 2

Functions, types of functions, Recursion and argument passing, pointers, storage allocation, pointers to functions, expressions involving pointers, Storage classes – auto, register, static, extern, Structures, Unions, Strings, string handling functions, and Command line arguments.

UNIT-3

Data Structures, Overview of data structures, stacks and queues, representation of a stack, stack related terms, operations on a stack, implementation of a stack, evaluation of arithmetic expressions, infix, prefix, and postfix notations, evaluation of postfix expression, conversion of expression from infix to postfix, recursion, queues - various positions of queue, representation of queue, insertion, deletion, searching operations.

UNIT – 4

Linked Lists – Singly linked list, dynamically linked stacks and queues, polynomials using singly linked lists, using circularly linked lists, insertion, deletion and searching operations, doubly linked lists and its operations, circular linked lists and its operations.

UNIT-5

Trees - Tree terminology, representation, Binary trees, representation, binary tree traversals. binary tree operations, **Graphs** - graph terminology, graph representation, elementary graph operations, Breadth First Search (BFS) and Depth First Search (DFS), connected components, spanning trees. **Searching and Sorting** – sequential search, binary search, exchange (bubble) sort, selection sort, insertion sort.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Text Books:

1. The C Programming Language, Brian W Kernighan and Dennis M Ritchie, Second Edition, Prentice Hall Publication.
2. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C, Ellis Horowitz, SartajSahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Computer Science Press.
3. Programming in C and Data Structures, J.R.Hanly, Ashok N. Kamthane and A. AnandaRao, Pearson Education.
4. B.A. Forouzon and R.F. Gilberg, "COMPUTER SCIENCE: A Structured Programming Approach Using C", Third edition, CENGAGE Learning, 2016.
5. Richard F. Gilberg & Behrouz A. Forouzan, "Data Structures: A Pseudocode Approach with C", Second Edition, CENGAGE Learning, 2011.

Reference Books:

1. Pradip Dey and Manas Ghosh, Programming in C, Oxford University Press, 2nd Edition 2011.
2. E. Balaguruswamy, "C and Data Structures", 4th Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill.
3. A.K. Sharma, Computer Fundamentals and Programming in C, 2nd Edition, University Press.
4. M.T. Somashekara, "Problem Solving Using C", PHI, 2nd Edition 2009.

Course Outcomes:
1. Analyse the basicconcepts of C Programming language. (L4)
2. Design applications in C, using functions, arrays, pointers and structures. (L6)
3. Apply the concepts of Stacks and Queues in solving the problems. (L3)
4. Explore various operations on Linked lists. (L5)
5. Demonstrate various tree traversals and graph traversal techniques. (L2)
6. Design searching and sorting methods (L3)

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

	L	**T**	**P**	**C**
B.Tech (ECE)– II Sem	**3**	**0**	**0**	**3**

(20A04101T) ELECTRONIC DEVICES & CIRCUITS

Course Objectives:

- To understand the basic principles of all semiconductor devices.
- To be able to solve problems related to diode circuits, and amplifier circuits.
- To analyze diode circuits, various biasing and small signal equivalent circuits of amplifiers.
- To be able to compare the performance of BJTs and MOSFETs
- To design rectifier circuits and various amplifier circuits using BJTs and MOSFETs.

Unit – 1

Review of Semiconductors: Intrinsic semiconductors, Doped Semiconductors, Current Flow in Semiconductors, PN Junction with Open Circuit, PN Junction with Applied Voltage, Capacitive Effects in PN Junction.

Diodes: Introduction, The Ideal Diode – current voltage characteristic, rectifier, diode logic gates, Terminal Characteristics of Junction Diodes– forward bias,reversebias, and breakdown regions, Modeling the Diode Forward Characteristics- exponential model, graphical analysis and Iterative analysis using the exponential model, constant voltage drop model, the small signal model.

Unit – 2

Zener Diodes– Zenerdiode Characteristics, Voltage shunt regulator, Temperature Effects, Rectifier Circuits– half-wave, full-wave and bridge rectifier circuits, rectifier with a filter capacitor, C-L-C filter, Clipping and Clamping Circuits– limiter circuit, the clamped capacitor, voltage doubler, Special Diode Types– UJT, Schottkybarrier diode, Varactor diode, photo diode, light emitting diode(LED), Problem Solving.

Bipolar Junction Transistors(BJTs)**:**Physical Operation - simplified structure and modes of operation, Operation of the npn, and pnp transistors: cutoff, active, andsaturation modes, V-ICharacteristics- of different configurations - graphical representation of transistor characteristics, dependence of collector current on collector voltage, the Early Effect.

Unit- 3

BJT circuits at DC,Applying the BJT in Amplifier Design- Voltage Amplifier,Voltage Transfer Characteristic (VTC), Small-Signal Voltage Gain, determining the VTC by Graphical Analysis, Q-point, Small-signal operation and models- the transconductance, input resistance at the base, input resistance at the emitter, Voltage gain, separating the Signal and the DC Quantities, The Hybrid-π Model, the T Model, Basic BJT Amplifier Configurations - Common-Emitter (CE) amplifier without and with emitter resistance, Common-Base (CB) amplifier, Common-Collector (CC) amplifier or Emitter Follower, Biasing in BJT Amplifier Circuits- Fixed bias, Self bias, voltage divider bias circuits, biasing using a Constant-Current Source,CE amplifier – Small signal analysis and design,Transistor breakdown and Temperature Effects, Problem solving.

Unit – 4

MOS Field-Effect Transistors (MOSFETs)**:**Introduction, Device Structure and Physical Operation – device structure, operation with zero gate voltage, creating a channel for current flow, operation for different drain to source voltages, the P-channel MOSFET,CMOS, V-I characteristics–i_D - v_{DS}characteristics, i_D – v_{GS}characteristics, finite output resistance in saturation, characteristics of the p-Channel MOSFET, MOSFET Circuits at DC, Applying the MOSFET in Amplifier Design – voltage transfer characteristics, biasing the MOSFET to obtain linear amplification, the small signal voltage gain, graphical analysis, the Q-point. Problem solving.

Unit – 5

MOSFET Small Signal Operation Models– the dc bias, separating the DC analysis and the signal analysis, Small signal equivalent circuit models, the transconductance, the T equivalent circuit model, Basic MOSFET Amplifier Configurations– three basic configurations, characterizing amplifiers, common source(CS) amplifier without and with source resistance, common gate (CG) amplifier, source follower, the amplifier frequency response,Biasing in MOSFET Amplifier Circuits– biasing by fixing V_{GS} with and without source resistance, biasing using drain to gate feedback resistor, biasing using constant current source, Common Source Amplifier using MOSFETs – Small signal analysis and design, Body Effect, Problem Solving.

Text Books:

1. Adel S. Sedra and KennethC. Smith, "Microelectronic Circuits – Theory and Applications", 6th Edition, Oxford Press, 2013.
2. Donald A Neamen, "Electronic Circuits – analysis and design", 3rd Edition, McGraw Hill (India), 2019.

References:

1. J. Milliman and C Halkias, "Integrated electronics", 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 1991.
2. Behzad Razavi, "Microelectronics", Second edition, Wiley, 2013.
3. R.L. Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, "Electronic Devices and Circuits," 9th Edition, Pearson, 2006.
1. Jimmie J Cathey, "Electronic Devices and Circuits," Schaum's outlines series, 3rd edition, McGraw-Hill (India), 2010.

Course Outcomes:
CO1: Understand principle of operation, characteristics and applications of Semiconductor diodes,Bipolar Junction Transistor and MOSFETs.
CO2: Applying the basic principles solving the problems related to Semiconductor diodes, BJTs,and MOSFETs.
CO3: Analyze diode circuits for different applications such as rectifiers, clippers and clampers alsoanalyze biasing circuits of BJTs, and MOSFETs.
CO4: Design of diode circuits and amplifiers using BJTs, and MOSFETs.
CO5: Compare the performance of various semiconductor devices.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– II Sem

L	T	P	C
0	0	3	1.5

(20A03202) ENGINEERING WORKSHOP

Course Objective:

To familiarize students with wood working, sheet metal operations, fitting and electrical house wiring skills

List of Topics

Wood Working:

Familiarity with different types of woods and tools used in wood working and make following joints
a) Half – Lap joint b) Mortise and Tenon joint c) Corner Dovetail joint or Bridle joint

Sheet Metal Working:

Familiarity with different types of tools used in sheet metal working, Developments of following sheet metal job from GI sheets
a) Tapered tray b) Conical funnel c) Elbow pipe d) Brazing

Fitting:

Familiarity with different types of tools used in fitting and do the following fitting exercises
a) V-fit b) Dovetail fit c) Semi-circular fit d) Bicycle tire puncture and change of two wheeler tyre

Electrical Wiring:

Familiarities with different types of basic electrical circuits and make the following connections
a) Parallel and series b) Two way switch c) Godown lighting
d) Tube light e) Three phase motor f) Soldering of wires

Course Outcomes:

- Apply wood working skills in real world applications.
- Build different objects with metal sheets in real world applications.
- Apply fitting operations in various applications.
- Apply different types of basic electric circuit connections.
- Use soldering and brazing techniques.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– II Sem	L	T	P	C
	0	0	3	1.5

(20A05202) IT WORKSHOP

Course Objectives:

- To make the students know about the internal parts of a computer, assembling and dissembling a computer from the parts, preparing a computer for use by installing the operating system
- To provide Technical training to the students on Productivity tools like Word processors, Spreadsheets, Presentations and LAteX
- To learn about Networking of computers and use Internet facility for Browsing and Searching

Preparing your Computer

Task 1:
Learn about Computer: Identify the internal parts of a computer, and its peripherals. Represent the

same in the form of diagrams including Block diagram of a computer. Write specifications for each part of a computer including peripherals and specification of Desktop computer. Submit it in the form of a report.

Task 2:
Assembling a Computer: Disassemble and assemble the PC back to working condition. Students should be able to trouble shoot the computer and identify working and non-working parts. Student should identify the problem correctly by various methods

Task 3:
Install Operating system: Student should install Linux on the computer. Student may install another operating system (including proprietary software) and make the system dual boot or multi boot. Students should record the entire installation process.

Task 4:
Operating system features: Students should record the various features that are supported by the operating system(s) installed. They have to submit a report on it. Students should be able to access CD/DVD drives, write CD/DVDs, access pen drives, print files, etc. Students should install new application software and record the installation process.
Networking and Internet

Task 5:

Networking: Students should connect two computers directly using a cable or wireless connectivity and share information. Students should connect two or more computers using switch/hub and share information. Crimpling activity, logical configuration etc. should be done by the student. The entire process has to be documented.

Task 6:

Browsing Internet: Student should access the Internet for Browsing. Students should search the Internet for required information. Students should be able to create e-mail account and send email. They should get acquaintance with applications like Facebook, skype etc. If Intranet mailing facility is available in the organization, then students should share the information using it. If the operating system supports sending messages to multiple users (LINUX supports it) in the same network, then it should be done by the student. Students are expected to submit the information about different browsers available, their features, and search process using different natural languages, and creating e-mail account.

Task 7:

Antivirus: Students should download freely available Antivirus software, install it and use it to check for threats to the computer being used. Students should submit information about the features of the antivirus used, installation process, about virus definitions, virus engine etc.

Productivity tools

Task 8:

Word Processor: Students should be able to create documents using the word processor tool. Some of the tasks that are to be performed are inserting and deleting the characters, words and lines, Alignment of the lines, Inserting header and Footer, changing the font, changing the colour, including images and tables in the word file, making page setup, copy and paste block of text, images, tables, linking the images which are present in other directory, formatting paragraphs, spell checking, etc. Students should be able to prepare project cover pages, content sheet and chapter pages at the end of the task using the features studied. Students should submit a user manual of the word processor considered, Image Manipulation tools.

Task 9:

Presentations: creating, opening, saving and running the presentations, selecting the style for slides, formatting the slides with different fonts, colours, creating charts and tables, inserting and deleting text, graphics and animations, bulleting and numbering, hyperlinking, running the slide show, setting the timing for slide show.

Task 10:

Spreadsheet: Students should be able to create, open, save the application documents and format them as per the requirement. Some of the tasks that may be practiced are Managing the worksheet environment, creating cell data, inserting and deleting cell data, format cells, adjust the cell size, applying formulas and functions, preparing charts, sorting cells. Students should submit a user manual of the Spreadsheet

Task 11:

LateX: Introduction to Latex and its installation and different IDEs. Creating first document using Latex, using content into sections using article and book class of LaTeX. Styling Pages: reviewing and customizing different paper sizes and formats. Formatting text (styles, size, alignment, colors and adding bullets and numbered items, inserting mathematical symbols, and images, etc.). Creating basic

tables, adding simple and dashed borders, merging rows and columns. Referencing and Indexing: cross-referencing (refer to sections, table, images), bibliography (references).

References:

1. Introduction to Computers, Peter Norton, McGraw Hill
2. MOS study guide for word, Excel, Powerpoint& Outlook Exams, Joan Lambert, Joyce Cox, PHI.
3. Introduction to Information Technology, ITL Education Solutions limited, Pearson Education.
4. Networking your computers and devices, Rusen, PHI
5. Trouble shooting, Maintaining & Repairing PCs, Bigelows, TMH
6. Lamport L. LATEX: a document preparation system: user's guide and reference manual. Addison-wesley; 1994.

Course Outcomes:
• Disassemble and Assemble a Personal Computer and prepare the computer ready to use.
• Prepare the Documents using Word processors and Prepare spread sheets for calculations using excel and also the documents using LAteX.
• Prepare Slide presentations using the presentation tool.
• Interconnect two or more computers for information sharing.
• Access the Internet and Browse it to obtain the required information.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– II Sem	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**
	0	**0**	**3**	**1.5**

(20A05201P) C-PROGRAMMING & DATA STRUCTURES LAB

Course Objectives:

- To get familiar with the basic concepts of C programming.
- To design programs using arrays, strings, pointers and structures.
- To illustrate the use of Stacks and Queues
- To apply different operations on linked lists.
- To demonstrate Binary search tree traversal techniques.
- To design searching and sorting techniques.

Week l

Write C programs that use both recursive and non-recursive functions

- i)   To find the factorial of a given integer.
- ii) To find the GCD (greatest common divisor) of two given integers.
- iii) To solve Towers of Hanoi problem.

Week 2

- a)   Write a C program to find both the largest and smallest number in a list of integers.
- b)   Write a C program that uses functions to perform the following:
     i) Addition of Two Matrices   ii) Multiplication of Two Matrices

Week 3
   a) Write a C program that uses functions to perform the following operations:
      i) To insert a sub-string in to a given main string from a given position.
      ii) To delete n characters from a given position in a given string.

Week 4
   a) Write a C program that displays the position or index in the string S where the string T
      begins, or – 1 if S doesn't contain T.

   b) Write a C program to count the lines, words and characters in a given text.

Week 5

- a)   Write a C Program to perform various arithmetic operations on pointer variables.
- b)   Write a C Program to demonstrate the following parameter passing mechanisms:
     i) call-by-value   ii) call-by-reference

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Week 6

Write a C program that uses functions to perform the following operations:

    i)   Reading a complex number

    ii)   Writing a complex number

    iii)   Addition of two complex numbers

    iv)   Multiplication of two complex numbers

   (Note: represent complex number using a structure.)

Week 7

Write C programs that implement stack (its operations) using

    i)   Arrays

    ii)   Pointers

Week 8

Write C programs that implement Queue (its operations) using

    i)   Arrays

    ii)   Pointers

Week 9

Write a C program that uses Stack operations to perform the following:

    i)   Converting infix expression into postfix expression

    ii)   Evaluating the postfix expression

Week 10

Write a C program that uses functions to perform the following operations on singly linked list.

    i) Creation   ii) Insertion   iii) Deletion   iv) Traversal

Week 11

Write a C program that uses functions to perform the following operations on Doubly linkedlist.

    i) Creation   ii) Insertion   iii) Deletion   iv) Traversal

Week 12

Write a C program that uses functions to perform the following operations on circular linkedlist.

    i) Creation   ii) Insertion   iii) Deletion   iv) Traversal

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Week 13

Write a C program that uses functions to perform the following:

i) Creating a Binary Tree of integers

ii) Traversing the above binary tree in preorder, inorder and postorder.

Week 14

Write C programs that use both recursive and non-recursive functions to perform the following searching operations for a key value in a given list of integers:

i)   Linear search
ii)   Binary search

Week 15

Write a C program that implements the following sorting methods to sort a given list of integers in ascending order

i)   Bubble sort
ii)   Selection sort
iii) Insertion sort

Text Books:
1. Programming in C and Data Structures, J.R.Hanly, Ashok N. Kamthane and A. Ananda Rao, Pearson Education.
2. B.A. Forouzon and R.F. Gilberg, "COMPUTER SCIENCE: A Structured Programming Approach Using C", Third edition, CENGAGE Learning, 2016.
3. Richard F. Gilberg & Behrouz A. Forouzan, "Data Structures: A Pseudocode Approach with C", Second Edition, CENGAGE Learning, 2011.

Reference Books:
1. PradipDey and ManasGhosh, Programming in C, Oxford University Press, 2nd Edition 2011.

2. E.Balaguruswamy, "C and Data Structures", 4th Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill.

3. A.K.Sharma, Computer Fundamentals and Programming in C, 2nd Edition, University Press.

4. M.T.Somashekara, "Problem Solving Using C", PHI, 2nd Edition 2009.

Course Outcomes
• Demonstrate basic concepts of C programming language.
• Develop C programs using functions, arrays, structures and pointers.
• Illustrate the concepts Stacks and Queues.
• Design operations on Linked lists.
• Apply various Binary tree traversal techniques.
• Develop searching and sorting methods.

B.Tech (ECE) – I Sem

L	T	P	C
0	0	3	1.5

(20A51101P)   CHEMISTRY LAB

Course Objectives:

- Verify the fundamental concepts with experiments

List of Experiments:

1. Measurement of 10Dq by spectrophotometric method
2. Models of potential energy surfaces
3. Conductometrictitration of (i) strong acid vs. strong base, (ii) weak acid vs. strong base
4. Determination of cell constant and conductance of solutions
5. Potentiometry - determination of redox potentials and emfs
6. Determination of Strength of an acid in Pb-Acid battery
7. Preparation of a Bakelite and measurement of its mechanical properties (strength.).
8. Verify Lambert-Beer's law
9. Thin layer chromatography
10. Identification of simple organic compounds by IR.
11. Preparation of nanomaterial's by precipitation
12. Estimation of Ferrous Iron by Dichrometry.

Course Outcomes:
• Determine the cell constant and conductance of solutions
• Prepare advanced polymer Bakelite materials
• Measure the strength of an acid present in secondary batteries
• Analysethe IR of some organic compounds

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– II Sem	L	T	P	C
	0	0	3	1.5

(20A04101P) ELECTRONIC DEVICES & CIRCUITS LAB

Course Objectives:

- To verify the theoretical concepts practically from all the experiments.
- To analyse the characteristics of Diodes, BJT, MOSFET, UJT.
- To design the amplifier circuits from the given specifications.
- To Model the electronic circuits using tools such as PSPICE/Multisim.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS: (**Execute any 12 experiments**).

Note: All the experiments shall be implemented using both Hardware and Software.

1. Verification of Volt- Ampere characteristics of a PN junction diode and find static, dynamic and reverse resistances of the diode from the graphs obtained.
2. Design a full wave rectifier for the given specifications with and without filters, and verify the given specifications experimentally. Vary the load and find ripple factor. Draw suitable graphs.
3. Verify various clipping and clamper circuits using PN junction diode and draw the suitable graphs.
4. Design a Zener diode-based *voltage regulator* against variations of supply and load. Verify the same from the experiment.
5. Study and draw the *output* and *transfer* characteristics of MOSFET (Enhance mode) in Common Source Configuration experimentally. Find *Threshold voltage (V_T), g_m, & K* from the graphs.
6. Study and draw the *output* and *transfer* characteristics of MOSFET (Depletion mode) or JFET in Common Source Configuration experimentally. Find I_{DSS}, g_m, & V_P from the graphs.
7. Verification of the input and output characteristics of BJT in **Common Emitter** configuration experimentally and find required *h – parameters* from the graphs.
8. Study and draw the input and output characteristics of BJT in **Common Base** configuration experimentally, and determine required *h – parameters* from the graphs.
9. Study and draw the Volt Ampere characteristics of UJT and determine η, I_P, I_v, V_P, & V_v from the experiment.
10. Design and analysis of voltage- divider bias/self-bias circuit using BJT.
11. Design and analysis of voltage- divider bias/self-bias circuit using JFET.
12. Design and analysis of self-bias circuit using MOSFET.
13. Design a suitable circuit for switch using CMOSFET/JFET/BJT.
14. Design a small signal amplifier using MOSFET (common source) for the given specifications. Draw the frequency response and find the bandwidth.
15. Design a small signal amplifier using BJT(common emitter) for the given specifications. Draw the frequency response and find the bandwidth.

Tools / Equipment Required: Software Toollike Multisim/ Pspice or Equivalent,DC Power supplies, Multi meters, DC Ammeters, DC Voltmeters, AC Voltmeters, CROs, all the required active devices

Course Outcomes:
• Understand the basic characteristics and applications of basic electronic devices.Observethe characteristics of electronic devices by plotting graphs.
• Analyze the Characteristics of UJT, BJT, MOSFET
• Design MOSFET / BJT based amplifiers for the given specifications. (L4)Simulate all circuits in PSPICE /Multisim..

B.Tech (ECE)– II Sem

L	T	P	C
3	0	0	0

(20A99201)   ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

Course Objectives:
- To make the students to get awareness on environment
- To understand the importance of protecting natural resources, ecosystems for future generations and pollution causes due to the day to day activities of human life
- To save earth from the inventions by the engineers.

UNIT – I

Multidisciplinary Nature Of Environmental Studies: – Definition, Scope and Importance – Needfor Public Awareness.

Natural Resources : Renewable and non-renewable resources – Natural resources and associated problems – Forest resources – Use and over – exploitation, deforestation, case studies – Timber extraction – Mining, dams and other effects on forest and tribal people – Water resources – Use and over utilization of surface and ground water – Floods, drought, conflicts over water, dams – benefits and problems – Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, case studies – Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity, case studies. – Energy resources:

UNIT – II

Ecosystems: Concept of an ecosystem. – Structure and function of an ecosystem – Producers, consumers and decomposers – Energy flow in the ecosystem – Ecological succession – Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids – Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of the following ecosystem:
    a.   Forest ecosystem.
    b.   Grassland ecosystem
    c.   Desert ecosystem
    d.   Aquatic ecosystems (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries)

Biodiversity And Its Conservation : Introduction 0 Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity – Bio-geographical classification of India – Value of biodiversity: consumptive use, Productive use, social, ethical, aesthetic and option values – Biodiversity at global, National and local levels – India as a mega-diversity nation – Hot-sports of biodiversity – Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts – Endangered and endemic species of India – Conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.

UNIT – III

Environmental Pollution: Definition, Cause, effects and control measures of :

   a.   Air Pollution.
   b.   Water pollution
   c.   Soil pollution
   d.   Marine pollution
   e.   Noise pollution
   f.   Thermal pollution
   g.   Nuclear hazards

Solid Waste Management: Causes**,** effects and control measures of urban and industrial wastes – Role of an individual in prevention of pollution – Pollution case studies – Disaster management: floods, earthquake, cyclone and landslides.

UNIT – IV

Social Issues and the Environment: From Unsustainable to Sustainable development – Urban problems related to energy – Water conservation, rain water harvesting, watershed management – Resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns. Case studies – Environmental ethics: Issues and possible solutions – Climate change, global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, nuclear accidents and holocaust. Case Studies – Wasteland reclamation. – Consumerism and waste products. – Environment Protection Act. – Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act. – Water (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act – Wildlife Protection Act – Forest Conservation Act – Issues involved in enforcement of environmental legislation – Public awareness.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

UNIT – V

Human Population And The Environment: Population growth, variation among nations. Population explosion – Family Welfare Programmes. – Environment and human health – Human Rights – Value Education – HIV/AIDS – Women and Child Welfare – Role of information Technology in Environment and human health – Case studies.

Field Work: Visit to a local area to document environmental assets River/forest grassland/hill/mountain – Visit to a local polluted site-Urban/Rural/Industrial/Agricultural Study of common plants, insects, and birds – river, hill slopes, etc..

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Text book of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses Erach Bharucha for UniversityGrants Commission, Universities Press.
2. Palaniswamy, "Environmental Studies", Pearson education
3. S.Azeem Unnisa, "Environmental Studies" Academic Publishing Company
4. K.Raghavan Nambiar, "Text book of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses as perUGC model syllabus", Scitech Publications (India), Pvt. Ltd.

REFERENCES:

1. Deeksha Dave and E.Sai Baba Reddy, "Textbook of Environmental Science", CengagePublications.
2. M.Anji Reddy, "Text book of Environmental Sciences and Technology", BS Publication.
3. J.P.Sharma, Comprehensive Environmental studies, Laxmi publications.
4. J. Glynn Henry and Gary W. Heinke, "Environmental Sciences and Engineering", Prentice hallof India Private limited
5. G.R.Chatwal, "A Text Book of Environmental Studies" Himalaya Publishing House
6. Gilbert M. Masters and Wendell P. Ela, "Introduction to Environmental Engineering andScience, Prentice hall of India Private limited.

Course Outcomes:
• Grasp multidisciplinary nature of environmental studies and various renewable and nonrenewable resources.
• Understand flow and bio-geo- chemical cycles and ecological pyramids.
• Understand various causes of pollution and solid waste management and related preventivemeasures.
• About the rainwater harvesting, watershed management, ozone layer depletion and waste landreclamation.
• Casus of population explosion, value education and welfare programmes.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Course Structure (R20) – II Year

Course Code	Complex variables and Transforms		L	T	P	C
20A54302			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Functions, Differentiations and Integration	Semester		III		

Course Objectives:

This course aims at providing the student to acquire the knowledge on the calculus of functions of complex variables. The student develops the idea of using continuous/discrete transforms.

UNIT - I   Complex Variable – Differentiation: 8 Hrs

Introduction to functions of complex variable-concept of Limit & continuity- Differentiation, Cauchy-Riemann equations, analytic functions (exponential, trigonometric, logarithm), harmonic functions, finding harmonic conjugate-construction of analytic function by Milne Thomson method-Conformal mappings-standard and special transformations ($\sin z$, e^z, $\cos z$, z^2) Mobius transformations (bilinear) and their properties.

UNIT - II   Complex Variable – Integration: 9 Hrs

Line integral-Contour integration, Cauchy's integral theorem, Cauchy Integral formula, Liouville's theorem (without proof) and Maximum-Modulus theorem (without proof);power series expansions: Taylor's series, zeros of analytic functions, singularities, Laurent's series; Residues, Cauchy Residue theorem (without proof), Evaluation of definite integral involving sine and cosine, Evaluation of certain improper integrals (around unit circle, semi circle with f(z) not having poles on real axis).

UNIT - III   Laplace Transforms   9 Hrs

Definition-Laplace transform of standard functions-existence of Laplace Transform – Inverse transform – First shifting Theorem, Transforms of derivatives and integrals – Unit step function – Second shifting theorem – Dirac's delta function – Convolution theorem – Laplace transform of Periodic function. Differentiation and integration of transform – solving Initial value problems to ordinary differential equations with constant coefficients using Laplace transforms.

UNIT - IV   Fourier series   8 Hrs

Determination of Fourier coefficients (Euler's) – Dirichlet conditions for the existence of Fourier series – functions having discontinuity-Fourier series of Even and odd functions – Fourier series in an arbitrary interval – Half-range Fourier sine and cosine expansions- typical wave forms - Parseval's formula- Complex form of Fourier series.

UNIT - V   Fourier transforms & Z Transforms: 9 Hrs

Fourier integral theorem (without proof) – Fourier sine and cosine integrals-complex form of Fourier integral. Fourier transform – Fourier sine and cosine transforms – Properties – Inverse transforms – convolution theorem .

Z-transform – Inverse z-transform – Properties – Damping rule – Shifting rule – Initial and final value theorems. Convolution theorem – Solution of difference equations by z-transforms.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Textbooks:
1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B.S.Grewal, Khanna publishers.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, by Erwin Kreyszig, Wiley India

Reference Books:
1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, by B.V.Ramana, Mc Graw Hill publishers.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, by Alan Jeffrey, Elsevier.

Online Learning Resources:
1. nptel.ac.in/courses/111107056
2. onlinelibrary.wiley.com
3. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc18ma12.

Course Outcomes:
• Understand the analyticity of complex functions and conformal mappings.
• Apply cauchy's integral formula and cauchy's integral theorem to evaluate improper integrals along contours.
• Understand the usage of laplace transforms, fourier transforms and z transforms.
• Evaluate the fourier series expansion of periodic functions.
• Understand the use of fourier transforms and apply z transforms to solve differenceequations.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Course Code	SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS		L	T	P	C
20A04301T			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Mathematics - I	Semester		III		

Course Objectives:

- To introduce students to the basic idea of signal and system analysis and its characterization in time and frequency domains.
- To present Fourier tools through the analogy between vectors and signals.
- To teach concept of sampling and reconstruction of signals.
- To analyze characteristics of linear systems in time and frequency domains.
- To understand Laplace and z-transforms as mathematical tool to analyze continuous and discrete-time signals and systems.

UNIT - I   Signals and Systems

Signals & Systems: Basic definitions and classification of Signals and Systems (Continuous time and discrete time), operations on signals, Concepts of Convolution and Correlation of signals, Analogy between vectors and signals-Orthogonality, mean square error.

UNIT - II   Fourier Series and Fourier Transform

Fourier series: Trigonometric & Exponential, Properties of Fourier series, concept of discrete spectrum, Illustrative Problems.
Continuous Time Fourier Transform: Definition, Computation and properties of Fourier transform for different types of signals and systems, Inverse Fourier transform. Statement and proof of sampling theorem of low pass signals, Illustrative Problems.

UNIT - III   Laplace Transform

Laplace Transform: Definition, ROC, Properties, Inverse Laplace transforms, the S-plane and BIBO stability, Transfer functions, System Response to standard signals, Solution of differential equations with initial conditions.

UNIT - IV   Signal Transmission through LTI systems

Signal Transmission through Linear Systems: Linear system, impulse response, Response of a linear system for different input signals, linear time-invariant (LTI) system, linear time variant (LTV) system, Transfer function of a LTI system. Filter characteristics of linear systems. Distortion less transmission through a system, Signal bandwidth, System bandwidth, Ideal LPF, HPF and BPF characteristics, Causality and Paley-Wiener criterion for physical realization, Relationship between bandwidth and rise time, Energy and Power spectral densities, Illustrative Problems.

UNIT - V   DTFT & Z-Transform

Discrete Time Fourier Transform: Definition, Computation and properties of Discrete Time Fourier transform for different types of signals and systems.
Z–Transform: Definition, ROC, Properties, Poles and Zeros in Z-plane, The inverse Z-Transform, System analysis, Transfer function, BIBO stability, System Response to standard signals, Solution of difference equations with initial conditions. Illustrative Problems.

Textbooks:
1. A.V. Oppenheim, A.S. Willsky and S.H. Nawab, "Signals and Systems", 2nd Edition, PHI, 2009.
2. Simon Haykin and Van Veen, "Signals & Systems", 2nd Edition, Wiley, 2005.

Reference Books:
1. BP Lathi, "Principles of Linear Systems and Signals", 2nd Edition, Oxford University Press, 015.
2. Matthew Sadiku and Warsame H. Ali, "Signals and Systems A primer with MATLAB", CRC Press, 2016.
3. Hwei Hsu, "Schaum's Outline of Signals and Systems", 4thEdition, TMH, 2019.

Course Outcomes:
• Understand the mathematical description and representation of continuous-time and discrete-time signals and systems. Also understand the concepts of various transform techniques.
• Apply sampling theorem to convert continuous-time signals to discrete-time signals and reconstruct back, different transform techniques to solve signals and system related problems.
• Analyze the frequency spectra of various continuous-time and discrete-time signals usingdifferent transform methods.
• Classify the systems based on their properties and determine the response of them.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Course Code	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C
20A02303T		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Fundamentals of Electrical Circuits Semester			III	

Course Objectives:
- Distinguish between classical method and Laplace transform approach in analyzing transient phenomenon in DC excitations
- Understand and design the different types of filters.
- To know about various characteristics of DC Generators and motors.
- To know about principle of operation of a DC machine working as a generator and motor.
- To understand computation and predetermination of regulation of a 1-ϕ transformer.
- To know about principle of operation of three phase induction motor.

UNIT - I   **Transient Analysis**

Introduction, Source free R-L, R-C circuits, R-L, R-C circuits with DC, step, pulse forcing functions, Source free R-L-C circuits – under damped, over damped and critical damped cases, Response of R-L-C circuits with DC and Sinusoidal forcing functions, Relationship between bandwidth and Quality factor in R-L-C circuits – Response of R-L-C circuits using Integral-differential equation and Laplace Transform approaches for dc and sinusoidal excitations – Problem Solving.

UNIT - II   **Frequency Response**

Introduction,Series and Parallel Resonant circuits, Resonant frequency, Relationship between bandwidth and Quality factor, Variation of resonant frequency with circuit elements, Passive Filters – Low pass, High pass, band pass, band elimination filter, Network Synthesis – Foster and Cover forms of LC circuits – Problem Solving.

UNIT - III   **Two-port Networks**

Introduction, Types of two port networks, Various parameters of two port networks, Impedance, Admittance, Transmission, Hybrid parameters and their relations – Finding the two port parameters for various circuits, Concept of transformed network, Two port parameters using transformed variables – Problem solving.

UNIT - IV   **DC Machines**

DC Generators: Principle of operation of DC machines – EMF equation – types of generators – Magnetization and Load characteristics of DC generators

DC Motors: Principle of operation of DC Motor, Types of Motors, Back EMF Equation, Characteristics of DC motor, Torque Equation, Three Point starter, Efficiency Calculation, Swinburne's Test and speed control.

UNIT - V   **AC Machines**

Transformers: Construction and principle of operation of single-phase transformer –EMF equation O.C. & S.C. tests – efficiency and regulation.

Induction Motors: Principle and operation of three phase induction motors – Constructional details – Torque equation- slip torque characteristics.

Alternators: Principle and operation of alternators – O.C. & S.C. tests – regulation by synchronous impedance method.

Textbooks:
1. William Hayt, Jack E. Kemmerly and Jamie Phillips, "Engineering Circuit Analysis", Mc Graw Hill, 9th edition, 2019.
2. Charles Alexander & Mathew Sadiku, "Fundamentals of Electric Circuits", 6th edition, McGraw Hill Publications, 2016.
3. I. J. Nagrath&D.P.Kothari, "Electric Machines", 7th Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2005.

Reference Books:
1. M.E. Van Valkenberg, "Network Analysis", 3rd Edition, Prentice Hall (India), 1980.
2. B. R. Gupta, "Fundamentals of Electric Machines", Vandana Singhal, 3rd Edition, New age International Publishers, 2005.
3. T.K. Nagsarkar and M.S. Sukhija, " Basic Electrical Engineering", 3rd Edition, Oxford University Press2017.
4. S. Kamakashiah, "Electromachanics – III", overseas publishers Pvt. Ltd.
5. V.K. Mehta and Rohit Mehta, "Principles of Electrical Engineering", S.Chand Publications, 2005.

Course Outcomes:
• Able to acquire knowledge about how to determine the transient response of R-L, R-C, R-L-Cseries circuits for D.C and A.C excitations.
• Able to solve the problems on R L C circuits for different excitations using different approaches.
• Analyze the complex circuits of R L C circuits.
• Able to solve the problems the e.m.f. generated on DC Generator
• Able to acquire knowledge about how to determine the efficiency and regulation of single phase transformer and synchronous machine

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Course Code	ANALOG CIRCUITS		L	T	P	C
20A04302T			**3**	**0**	**0**	**3**
Pre-requisite	**Electronic Devices and Circuits, Electrical circuits**	**Semester**		**III**		

Course Objectives:
- To review analysis & design of single stage amplifiers using BJT & MOSFETs at low and high frequencies.
- To understand the characteristics of Differential amplifiers, feedback and power amplifiers.
- To examine the response of tuned amplifiers and multivibrators
- To categorize different oscillator circuits based on the application
- To design the electronic circuits for the given specifications and for a given application.

UNIT - I   Multistage and Differential Amplifiers   10Hrs
Introduction – Recap of Small Signal Amplifiers, Multistage Amplifiers, Cascode amplifier, Darlington pair, the MOS Differential Pair, Small-Signal Operation of the MOS Differential Pair, The BJT Differential Pair, and other Nonideal Characteristics of the Differential Amplifier.

UNIT - II   Frequency Response   15Hrs
Low-Frequency Response of the CS and CE Amplifiers, Internal Capacitive Effects and the High-Frequency Model of the MOSFET and the BJT, High-Frequency Response of the CS and CE Amplifiers, High-Frequency Response of the CG and Cascode Amplifiers, High-Frequency Response of the Source and Emitter Followers, High-Frequency Response of Differential Amplifiers and Multistage amplifiers.

UNIT - III   Feedback Amplifiers & Oscillators   12Hrs
Feedback Amplifiers: Introduction, The General Feedback Structure, Some Properties of Negative Feedback, The Four Basic Feedback Topologies, The Feedback Voltage Amplifier (Series—Shunt), The Feedback Transconductance Amplifier (Series—Series), The Feedback Trans-resistance Amplifier (Shunt—Shunt), The Feedback Current Amplifier (Shunt—Series), Summary.
Oscillators: General Considerations, Phase Shift Oscillator, Wien-Bridge Oscillator, LC Oscillators, Relaxation Oscillator, Crystal Oscillators, Illustrative Problems.

UNIT - IV   Power Amplifiers   10Hrs
Introduction, Classification of Output Stages, Class A Output Stage, Class B Output Stage, Class AB Output Stage, Biasing the Class AB Circuit, CMOS Class AB Output Stages, Power BJTs, Variations on the Class AB Configuration, MOS Power Transistors.

UNIT - V   Tuned Amplifiers and Multivibrators   11Hrs
Tuned Amplifiers: Basic Principle, Use of Transformers, Single Tuned Amplifiers, Amplifiers with multiple Tuned Circuits, Stagger Tuned Amplifiers.
Multivibrators: Analysis and Design of Bistable, Monostable, and Astable Multivibrators.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Textbooks:
1. Adel. S. Sedra and Kenneth C. Smith, "Micro Electronic Circuits," 6th Edition, Oxford University Press, 2011.
2. J. Millman, C Chalkias, "Integrated Electronics", 4th Edition, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd., 2015.
3. Millman and Taub, "Pulse,Digital and Switching Waveforms", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2011.

Reference Books:
1. Behzad Razavi, "Fundamentals of Micro Electronics", Wiley, 2010.
2. Donald A Neamen, "Electronic Circuits – Analysis and Design," 3rd Edition, McGraw Hill (India), 2019.
3. Robert L. Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, "Electronic Devices and Circuits Theory", 9th Edition, Pearson/Prentice Hall, 2006.
4. K.Lal Kishore, "Electronic Circuit Analysis", 2nd Edition, B S Publications, 2008.

Course Outcomes:
• Understand the characteristics of differential amplifiers, feedback and power amplifiers.
• Examine the frequency response of multistage and differential amplifier circuits using BJT &MOSFETs at low and high frequencies
• Investigate different feedback and power amplifier circuits based on the application
• Derive the expressions for frequency of oscillation and condition for oscillation of RC and LCoscillator circuits.
• Evaluate the performance of different tuned amplifiers and multivibrators
• Design analog circuits for the given specifications and application

Course Code 20A52301	MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS (Common to All branches of Engineering)	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Semester		III	

Course Objectives:
- To inculcate the basic knowledge of micro economics and financial accounting
- To make the students learn how demand is estimated for different products, input-output relationship for optimizing production and cost
- To Know the Various types of market structure and pricing methods and strategy
- To give an overview on investment appraisal methods to promote the students to learn how to plan long-term investment decisions.
- To provide fundamental skills on accounting and to explain the process of preparing financial statements

UNIT - I   Managerial Economics

Introduction – Nature, meaning, significance, functions, and advantages. Demand-Concept, Function, Law of Demand - Demand Elasticity- Types – Measurement. Demand Forecasting- Factors governing Forecasting, Methods. Managerial Economics and Financial Accounting and Management.

UNIT - II   Production and Cost Analysis

Introduction – Nature, meaning, significance, functions and advantages. Production Function– Least-cost combination– Short run and Long run Production Function- Isoquants and Isocosts, MRTS - Cobb-Douglas Production Function - Laws of Returns - Internal and External Economies of scale. Cost & Break-Even Analysis - Cost concepts and Cost behavior- Break-Even Analysis (BEA) - Determination of Break-Even Point (Simple Problems)-Managerial significance and limitations of Break-Even Analysis.

UNIT - III   Business Organizations and Markets

Introduction – Nature, meaning, significance, functions and advantages. Forms of Business Organizations- Sole Proprietary - Partnership - Joint Stock Companies - Public Sector Enterprises. Types of Markets - Perfect and Imperfect Competition - Features of Perfect Competition Monopoly-Monopolistic Competition–Oligopoly-Price-Output Determination - Pricing Methods and Strategies

UNIT - IV   Capital Budgeting

Introduction – Nature, meaning, significance, functions and advantages. Types of Working Capital, Components, Sources of Short-term and Long-term Capital, Estimating Working capital requirements. Capital Budgeting– Features, Proposals, Methods and Evaluation. Projects – Pay Back Method, Accounting Rate of Return (ARR) Net Present Value (NPV) Internal Rate Return (IRR) Method (sample problems)

UNIT - V   Financial Accounting and Analysis

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Introduction – Nature, meaning, significance, functions and advantages. Concepts and Conventions-Double-Entry Book Keeping, Journal, Ledger, Trial Balance- Final Accounts (Trading Account, Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet with simple adjustments). *Financial Analysis -* Analysis and Interpretation of Liquidity Ratios, Activity Ratios, and Capital structure Ratios and Profitability.

Textbooks:
1. Varshney&Maheswari: Managerial Economics, Sultan Chand, 2013.
2. Aryasri: Business Economics and Financial Analysis, 4/e, MGH, 2019

Reference Books:
1. Ahuja Hl Managerial economics Schand,3/e,2013
2. S.A. Siddiqui and A.S. Siddiqui: Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis, New Age International, 2013.
3. Joseph G. Nellis and David Parker: Principles of Business Economics, Pearson, 2/e, New Delhi.
4. Domnick Salvatore: Managerial Economics in a Global Economy, Cengage, 2013.

Online Learning Resources:
https://www.slideshare.net/123ps/managerial-economics-ppt
https://www.slideshare.net/rossanz/production-and-cost-45827016
https://www.slideshare.net/darkyla/business-organizations-19917607
https://www.slideshare.net/balarajbl/market-and-classification-of-market
https://www.slideshare.net/ruchi101/capital-budgeting-ppt-59565396
https://www.slideshare.net/ashu1983/financial-accounting

Course Outcomes:
• Define the concepts related to Managerial Economics, financial accounting and management.
• Understand the fundamentals of Economics viz., Demand, Production, cost, revenue andmarkets
• Apply the Concept of Production cost and revenues for effective Business decision
• Analyze how to invest their capital and maximize returns
• Evaluate the capital budgeting techniques
• Develop the accounting statements and evaluate the financial performance of business entity.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Course Code	ORGANISATIONAL BEHAVIOUR	L	T	P	C
20A52302	(Common to All branches of Engineering)	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL Semester		III		

Course Objectives:
- To enable student's comprehension of organizational behavior
- To offer knowledge to students on self-motivation, leadership and management
- To facilitate them to become powerful leaders
- To Impart knowledge about group dynamics
- To make them understand the importance of change and development

UNIT - I   Introduction to Organizational Behavior

Meaning, definition, nature, scope and functions - Organizing Process – Making organizing effective -Understanding Individual Behaviour –Attitude -Perception - Learning – Personality.

UNIT - II   Motivation and Leading

Theories of Motivation- Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs - Hertzberg's Two Factor Theory - Vroom's theory of expectancy – Mc Cleland's theory of needs–Mc Gregor's theory X and theory Y– Adam's equity theory – Locke's goal setting theory– Alderfer's ERG theory .

UNIT - III   Organizational Culture

Introduction – Meaning, scope, definition, Nature - Organizational Climate - Leadership - Traits Theory–Managerial Grid - Transactional Vs Transformational Leadership - Qualities of good Leader - Conflict Management -Evaluating Leader- Women and Corporate leadership.

UNIT - IV   Group Dynamics

Introduction – Meaning, scope, definition, Nature- Types of groups - Determinants of group behavior - Group process – Group Development - Group norms - Group cohesiveness - Small Groups - Group decision making - Team building - Conflict in the organization– Conflict resolution

UNIT - V   Organizational Change and Development

Introduction –Nature, Meaning, scope, definition and functions- Organizational Culture - Changing the Culture – Change Management – Work Stress Management - Organizational management – Managerial implications of organization's change and development

Textbooks:

1. Luthans, Fred, Organisational Behaviour, McGraw-Hill, 12 Th edition 2011
2. P Subba Ran, Organisational Behaviour, Himalya Publishing House 2017

Reference Books:
- McShane, Organizational Behaviour, TMH 2009
- Nelson, Organisational Behaviour, Thomson, 2009.
- Robbins, P. Stephen, Timothy A. Judge, Organisational Behaviour, Pearson 2009.
- Aswathappa, Organisational Behaviour, Himalaya, 2009

Online Learning Resources:

httphttps://www.slideshare.net/Knight1040/organizational-culture-9608857s://www.slideshare.net/AbhayRajpoot3/motivation-165556714
https://www.slideshare.net/harshrastogi1/group-dynamics-159412405
https://www.slideshare.net/vanyasingla1/organizational-change-development-26565951

Course Outcomes:
• Define the Organizational Behaviour, its nature and scope.
• Understand the nature and concept of Organizational behaviour
• Apply theories of motivation to analyse the performance problems
• Analyse the different theories of leadership
• Evaluate group dynamics
• Develop as powerful leader

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Course Code	Business Environment	L	T	P	C
20A52303	(Common to All branches of Engineering)	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL Semester		III		

Course Objectives:
- To make the student to understand about the business environment
- To enable them in knowing the importance of fiscal and monitory policy
- To facilitate them in understanding the export policy of the country
- To Impart knowledge about the functioning and role of WTO
- To Encourage the student in knowing the structure of stock markets

UNIT - I   Overview of Business Environment

Introduction – meaning Nature, Scope, significance, functions and advantages. Types-Internal &External, Micro and Macro. Competitive structure of industries -Environmental analysis- advantages & limitations of environmental analysis& Characteristics of business.

UNIT - II   Fiscal & Monetary Policy

Introduction – Nature, meaning, significance, functions and advantages. Public Revenues - Public Expenditure - Evaluation of recent fiscal policy of GOI. Highlights of Budget- Monetary Policy - Demand and Supply of Money –RBI -Objectives of monetary and credit policy - Recent trends- Role of Finance Commission.

UNIT - III   India's Trade Policy

Introduction – Nature, meaning, significance, functions and advantages. Magnitude and direction of Indian International Trade - Bilateral and Multilateral Trade Agreements - EXIM policy and role of EXIM bank -Balance of Payments– Structure & Major components - Causes for Disequilibrium in Balance of Payments - Correction measures.

UNIT - IV   World Trade Organization

Introduction – Nature, significance, functions and advantages. Organization and Structure - Role and functions of WTO in promoting world trade - GATT -Agreements in the Uruguay Round –TRIPS, TRIMS - Disputes Settlement Mechanism - Dumping and Anti-dumping Measures.

UNIT - V   Money Markets and Capital Markets

Introduction – Nature, meaning, significance, functions and advantages. Features and components of Indian financial systems - Objectives, features and structure of money markets and capital markets - Reforms and recent development – SEBI – Stock Exchanges - Investor protection and role of SEBI, Introduction to international finance.

Textbooks:

1. Francis Cherunilam (2009), International Business: Text and Cases, Prentice Hall of India.
2. K. Aswathappa, Essentials of Business Environment: Texts and Cases & Exercises 13th Revised Edition.HPH2016

Reference Books:

1. K. V. Sivayya, V. B. M Das (2009), Indian Industrial Economy, Sultan Chand Publishers, New Delhi, India.
2. Sundaram, Black (2009), International Business Environment Text and Cases, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, India.
3. Chari. S. N (2009), International Business, Wiley India.
4. E. Bhattacharya (2009), International Business, Excel Publications, New Delhi.

Online Learning Resources:

https://www.slideshare.net/ShompaDhali/business-environment-53111245
https://www.slideshare.net/rbalsells/fiscal-policy-ppt
https://www.slideshare.net/aguness/monetary-policy-presentationppt
https://www.slideshare.net/DaudRizwan/monetary-policy-of-india-69561982
https://www.slideshare.net/ShikhaGupta31/indias-trade-policyppt
https://www.slideshare.net/viking2690/wto-ppt-60260883
https://www.slideshare.net/prateeknepal3/ppt-mo

Course Outcomes:
• Define Business Environment and its Importance.
• Understand various types of business environment.
• Apply the knowledge of Money markets in future investment
• Analyse India's Trade Policy
• Evaluate fiscal and monitory policy
• Develop a personal synthesis and approach for identifying business opportunities

SSE **SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING**
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Course Code	**SIMULATION LAB**		L	T	P	C
20A04301P			**0**	**0**	**3**	**1.5**
Pre-requisite	**Linear Algebra**	**Semester**		**III**		

Course Objectives:
- To realize the concepts studied in theory
- To simulate various Signals and Systems through MATLAB
- To apply the concepts of signals to determine their energy, power, psd etc.
- To analyze the output of a system when it is excited by different types of deterministic and random signals.
- To generate random signals for the given specifications

List of Experiments:
1. Write a program to generate various Signals and Sequences: Periodic and Aperiodic, Unit Impulse, Unit Step, Square, Saw tooth, Triangular, Sinusoidal, Ramp, Sinc function.
2. Perform operations on Signals and Sequences: Addition, Multiplication, Scaling, Shifting, Folding, Computation of Energy and Average Power.
3. Write a program to find the trigonometric & exponential Fourier series coefficients of a rectangular periodic signal. Reconstruct the signal by combining the Fourier series coefficients with appropriate weightings- Plot the discrete spectrum of the signal.
4. Write a program to find Fourier transform of a given signal. Plot its amplitude and phase spectrum.
5. Write a program to convolve two discrete time sequences. Plot all the sequences.
6. Write a program to find autocorrelation and cross correlation of given sequences.
7. Write a program to verify Linearity and Time Invariance properties of a given Continuous/Discrete System.
8. Write a program to generate discrete time sequence by sampling a continuous time signal. Show that with sampling rates less than Nyquist rate, aliasing occurs while reconstructing the signal.
9. Write a program to find magnitude and phase response of first order low pass and high pass filter. Plot the responses in logarithmic scale.
10. Write a program to find response of a low pass filter and high pass filter, when a speech signal is passed through these filters.
11. Write a program to generate Complex Gaussian noise and find its mean, variance, Probability Density Function (PDF) and Power Spectral Density (PSD).
12. Generate a Random data (with bipolar) for a given data rate (say 10kbps). Plot the same for a time period of 0.2 sec.
13. To plot pole-zero diagram in S-plane of given signal/sequence and verify its stability.

Note: All the experiments are to be simulated using MATLAB or equivalent software.
References:
Stephen J. Chapman, "MATLAB Programming for Engineers", Cengage, November 2012.
Online Learning Resources/Virtual Labs:
https://www.vlab.co.in/

Course Outcomes:
• Learn how to use the MATLAB software and know syntax of MATLAB programming.
• Understand how to simulate different types of signals and system response.
• : Find the Fourier Transform of a given signal and plot amplitude and phase characteristics.
• Analyze the response of different systems when they are excited by different signals and plot power spectral density of signals.
• Generate/Simulate different random signals for the given specifications

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Course Code	**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LAB**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**
20A02303P		**0**	**0**	**3**	**1.5**
Pre-requisite	**Fundamentals of Electrical Circuits** **Semester**			**III**	

Course Objectives:
- Understand and experimentally verify various resonance circuits
- Apply and experimentally analyze two port network parameters
- To do experiments on DC Machines
- To do experiments on AC Machines

Course Outcomes (CO):
-

Experiments

1. Response of RL, RC, and R-L-C circuits for step and pulse inputs
2. Series Resonance and its Frequency Response
3. Parallel Resonance and its Frequency Response
4. Determination of Z & Y parameters for the given two port network.
5. Determination of Transmission and Hybrid Parameters of a given two port network
6. OCC of a separately excited DC generator
7. Load characteristics of DC shunt generator
8. Load characteristics of DC shunt motor
9. Swinburne's test
10. Speed control of DC shunt motor
11. OC & SC tests on a 1-ϕ transformer
12. Load test on Squirrel cage Induction motor
13. Predetermination of regulation of alternator by Synchronous impedance method

Note: Student has to perform at least 10 experiments

Online learning resources/Virtual Labs:
https://www.vlab.co.in/

Course Outcomes:
- To determine the various parameters experimentally
- To understand various characteristics of DC generators and DC motors
- To predetermine the efficiency and regulation of a 1-ϕ transformer

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Course Code	ANALOG CIRCUITS LAB		L	T	P	C
20A04302P			**0**	**0**	**3**	**1.5**
Pre-requisite	Electronic Devices and Circuits lab	**Semester**			**III**	

Course Objectives:
- To review analysis & design of single stage amplifiers using BJT & MOSFETs at low and high frequencies.
- To understand the characteristics of Differential amplifiers, feedback and power amplifiers.
- To examine the response of tuned amplifiers and multivibrators
- To categorize different oscillator circuits based on the application
- To design the electronic circuits for the given specifications and for a given application.

List of Experiments:
1. Design and Analysis of Darlington pair.
2. Frequency response of CE – CC multistage Amplifier
3. Design and Analysis of Cascode Amplifier.
4. Frequency Response of Differential Amplifier
5. Design and Analysis of Series – Series feedback amplifier and find the frequency response of it.
6. Design and Analysis of Shunt – Shunt feedback amplifier and find the frequency response of it.
7. Design and Analysis of Class A power amplifier
8. Design and Analysis of Class AB amplifier
9. Design and Analysis of RC phase shift oscillator
10. Design and Analysis of LC Oscillator
11. Frequency Response of Single Tuned amplifier
12. Design and Analysis of Bistable Multivibrator
13. Design and Analysis of Monostable Multivibrator
14. Design and Analysis of Astable Multivibrator

Note: At least 12 experiments shall be performed. Both BJT and MOSFET based circuits shall be implemented.

Faculty members who are handling the laboratory shall see that students are given design specifications for a given circuit appropriately and monitor the design and analysis aspects of the circuit.

Online learning resources/Virtual labs:
https://www.vlab.co.in/

Course Outcomes:
• Know about the usage of equipment/components/software tools used to conduct the experimentsin analog circuits.
• Conduct the experiment based on the knowledge acquired in the theory about various analog circuits using BJT/MOSFETs to find the important parameters of the circuit
• Analyze the given analog circuit to find required important metrics of it theoretically
• Draw the relevant graphs between important metrics of the system from the observed measurements.
• Compare the experimental results with that of theoretical ones and infer the conclusions.
• Design the circuit for the given specifications.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Course Code	Application Development with Python		L	T	P	C
20A05305			1	0	2	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Semester		III		

Course Objectives:
- To learn the basic concepts of software engineering and life cycle models
- To explore the importance of Databases in application Development
- Acquire programming skills in core Python
- To understand the importance of Object-oriented Programming

Module 1. Basic concepts in software engineering and software project management

Basic concepts: abstraction versus decomposition, the evolution of software engineering techniques, Software development life cycle
Software project management: project planning and project scheduling

Task:
1. Identifying the Requirements from Problem Statements

Module 2. Basic Concepts of Databases
Database systems applications, Purpose of Database Systems, view of Data, Database Languages, Relational Databases, Data Definition Language(DDL) Statements: (Create table, Alter table, Drop table), Data Manipulation Language(DML) Statements
Task:
1. Implement Data Definition Language(DDL) Statements: (Create table, Alter table, Drop table)
2. Implement Data Manipulation Language(DML) Statements

Module 3. Python Programming:
Introduction to Python: Features of Python, Data types, Operators, Input and output, Control Statements, Looping statements
Python Data Structures: Lists, Dictionaries, Tuples.

Strings: Creating strings and basic operations on strings, string testing methods.

Functions: Defining a function- Calling a function- Types of functions-Function Arguments- Anonymous functions- Global and local variables

OOPS Concepts; Classes and objects- Attributes- Inheritance- Overloading- Overriding- Data hiding

Modules and Packages: Standard modules-Importing own module as well as external modules Understanding Packages Powerful Lamda function in python Programming using functions, modules and external packages

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Working with Data in Python: Printing on screen- Reading data from keyboard- Opening and closing file- Reading and writing files- Functions-Loading Data with Pandas-Numpy

Tasks:

1. OPERATORS
a. Read a list of numbers and write a program to check whether a particular element is present or not using membership operators.
b. Read your name and age and write a program to display the year in which you will turn 100 years old.
c. Read radius and height of a cone and write a program to find the volume of a cone.
d. Write a program to compute distance between two points taking input from the user (Hint: use Pythagorean theorem)

2. CONTROL STRUCTURES
a. Read your email id and write a program to display the no of vowels, consonants, digits and white spaces in it using if…elif…else statement.
b. Write a program to create and display a dictionary by storing the antonyms of words. Find the antonym of a particular word given by the user from the dictionary using while loop.
c. Write a Program to find the sum of a Series $1/1! + 2/2! + 3/3! + 4/4! +……+ n/n!$. (Input :n = 5, Output : 2.70833)
d. In number theory, an abundant number or excessive number is a number for which the sum of its proper divisors is greater than the number itself. Write a program to find out, if the given number is abundant. (Input: 12, Sum of divisors of 12 = 1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + 6 = 16, sum of divisors 16 > original number 12)

3: LIST
a. Read a list of numbers and print the numbers divisible by x but not by y (Assume x = 4 and y = 5).
b. Read a list of numbers and print the sum of odd integers and even integers from the list.(Ex: [23, 10, 15, 14, 63], odd numbers sum = 101, even numbers sum = 24)
c. Read a list of numbers and print numbers present in odd index position. (Ex: [10, 25, 30, 47, 56, 84, 96], The numbers in odd index position: 25 47 84).
d. Read a list of numbers and remove the duplicate numbers from it. (Ex: Enter a list with duplicate elements: 10 20 40 10 50 30 20 10 80, The unique list is: [10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 80])

4: TUPLE
a. Given a list of tuples. Write a program to find tuples which have all elements divisible by K from a list of tuples. test_list = [(6, 24, 12), (60, 12, 6), (12, 18, 21)], K = 6, Output : [(6, 24, 12), (60, 12, 6)]
b. Given a list of tuples. Write a program to filter all uppercase characters tuples from given list of tuples. (Input: test_list = [("GFG", "IS", "BEST"), ("GFg", "AVERAGE"), ("GfG",), ("Gfg", "CS")], Output : [("GFG", "IS", "BEST")]).
c. Given a tuple and a list as input, write a program to count the occurrences of all items of the list in the tuple. (Input : tuple = ('a', 'a', 'c', 'b', 'd'), list = ['a', 'b'], Output : 3)

5: SET
a. Write a program to generate and print a dictionary that contains a number (between 1 and n) in the form (x, x*x).
b. Write a program to perform union, intersection and difference using Set A and Set B.
c. Write a program to count number of vowels using sets in given string (Input : "Hello World", Output: No. of vowels : 3)
d. Write a program to form concatenated string by taking uncommon characters from two strings using set concept (Input : S1 = "aacdb", S2 = "gafd", Output : "cbgf").

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

6: DICTIONARY
a. Write a program to do the following operations:
i. Create a empty dictionary with dict() method
ii. Add elements one at a time
iii. Update existing key"s value
iv. Access an element using a key and also get() method
v. Deleting a key value using del() method
b. Write a program to create a dictionary and apply the following methods:
i. pop() method
ii. popitem() method
iii. clear() method
c. Given a dictionary, write a program to find the sum of all items in the dictionary.
d. Write a program to merge two dictionaries using update() method.

7: STRINGS
a. Given a string, write a program to check if the string is symmetrical and palindrome or not. A string is said to be symmetrical if both the halves of the string are the same and a string is said to be a palindrome string if one half of the string is the reverse of the other half or if a string appears same when read forward or backward.
b. Write a program to read a string and count the number of vowel letters and print all letters except 'e' and 's'.
c. Write a program to read a line of text and remove the initial word from given text. (Hint: Use split() method, Input : India is my country. Output : is my country)
d. Write a program to read a string and count how many times each letter appears. (Histogram).

8: USER DEFINED FUNCTIONS
a. A generator is a function that produces a sequence of results instead of a single value. Write a generator function for Fibonacci numbers up to n.
b. Write a function merge_dict(dict1, dict2) to merge two Python dictionaries.
c. Write a fact() function to compute the factorial of a given positive number.
d. Given a list of n elements, write a linear_search() function to search a given element x in a list.

9: BUILT-IN FUNCTIONS
a. Write a program to demonstrate the working of built-in statistical functions mean(), mode(), median() by importing statistics library.
b. Write a program to demonstrate the working of built-in trignometric functions sin(), cos(), tan(), hypot(), degrees(), radians() by importing math module.
c. Write a program to demonstrate the working of built-in Logarithmic and Power functions exp(), log(), log2(), log10(), pow() by importing math module.
d. Write a program to demonstrate the working of built-in numeric functions ceil(), floor(), fabs(), factorial(), gcd() by importing math module.

10. CLASS AND OBJECTS
a. Write a program to create a BankAccount class. Your class should support the following methods for
i) Deposit
   ii) Withdraw
   iii) GetBalanace
   iv) PinChange
b. Create a SavingsAccount class that behaves just like a BankAccount, but also has an interest rate and a method that increases the balance by the appropriate amount of interest (Hint:use Inheritance).

SSE SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

c. Write a program to create an employee class and store the employee name, id, age, and salary using the constructor. Display the employee details by invoking employee_info() method and also using dictionary (_dict_).

d. Access modifiers in Python are used to modify the default scope of variables. Write a program to demonstrate the 3 types of access modifiers: public, private and protected.

11. FILE HANDLING

a. . Write a program to read a filename from the user, open the file (say firstFile.txt) and then perform the following operations:
    i. Count the sentences in the file.
    ii. Count the words in the file.
    iii. Count the characters in the file.

b. . Create a new file (Hello.txt) and copy the text to other file called target.txt. The target.txt file should store only lower case alphabets and display the number of lines copied.

c. Write a Python program to store N student‟s records containing name, roll number and branch. Print the given branch student‟s details only.

References:

1. Rajib Mall, "Fundamentals of Software Engineering", 5th Edition, PHI, 2018.
2. RamezElmasri, Shamkant, B. Navathe, "Database Systems", Pearson Education, 6th Edition, 2013.
3.Reema Thareja, "Python Programming - Using Problem Solving Approach", Oxford Press, 1st Edition, 2017.
4. Larry Lutz, "Python for Beginners: Step-By-Step Guide to Learning Python Programming", CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, First edition, 2018

Online Learning Resources/Virtual Labs:

1. http://vlabs.iitkgp.ernet.in/se/
2. http://vlabs.iitb.ac.in/vlabs-dev/labs/dblab/index.php
3. https://python-iitk.vlabs.ac.in

Course Outcomes:
• Identify the issues in software requirements specification and enable to write SRS documents for software development problems
• Explore the use of Object oriented concepts to solve Real-life problems
• Design database for any real-world problem
• Solve mathematical problems using Python programming language

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Course Code	UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES		L	T	P	C
20A52201	**(Common to all branches of Engineering)**		**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Pre-requisite	NIL	**Semester**		**III**		

Course Objectives:

The objective of the course is fourfold:

- Development of a holistic perspective based on self-exploration about themselves (human being), family, society and nature/existence.
- Understanding (or developing clarity) of the harmony in the human being, family, society and nature/existence
- Strengthening of self-reflection.
- Development of commitment and courage to act.

UNIT - I	**Course Introduction - Need, Basic Guidelines, Content and Process for Value Education**	8 Hrs

Purpose and motivation for the course, recapitulation from Universal Human Values-I

Self-Exploration–what is it? - Its content and process; 'Natural Acceptance' and Experiential Validation- as the process for self-exploration

Continuous Happiness and Prosperity- A look at basic Human Aspirations

Right understanding, Relationship and Physical Facility- the basic requirements for fulfilment of aspirations of every human being with their correct priority

Understanding Happiness and Prosperity correctly- A critical appraisal of the current scenario

Method to fulfil the above human aspirations: understanding and living in harmony at various levels.

Include practice sessions to discuss natural acceptance in human being as the innate acceptance for living with responsibility (living in relationship, harmony and co-existence) rather than as arbitrariness in choice based on liking-disliking

12 Hrs

UNIT - II	**Understanding Harmony in the Human Being - Harmony in Myself!**	

Understanding human being as a co-existence of the sentient 'I' and the material 'Body'

Understanding the needs of Self ('I') and 'Body' - happiness and physical facility

Understanding the Body as an instrument of 'I' (I being the doer, seer and enjoyer)

Understanding the characteristics and activities of 'I' and harmony in 'I'

Understanding the harmony of I with the Body: Sanyam and Health; correct appraisal of Physical needs, meaning of Prosperity in detail

Programs to ensure Sanyam and Health.

Include practice sessions to discuss the role others have played in making material goods available to me. Identifying from one's own life. Differentiate between prosperity and accumulation. Discuss program for ensuring health vs dealing with disease

UNIT - III	**Understanding Harmony in the Family and Society- Harmony in Human-Human Relationship**	8 Hrs

Understanding values in human-human relationship; meaning of Justice (nine universal values in relationships) and program for its fulfilment to ensure mutual happiness; Trust and Respect as the foundational values of relationship

Understanding the meaning of Trust; Difference between intention and competence

Understanding the meaning of Respect, Difference between respect and differentiation; the other salient values in relationship

Understanding the harmony in the society (society being an extension of family): Resolution, Prosperity, fearlessness (trust) and co-existence as comprehensive Human Goals

Visualizing a universal harmonious order in society- Undivided Society, Universal Order- from family to world family.

Include practice sessions to reflect on relationships in family, hostel and institute as extended family, real life examples, teacher-student relationship, goal of education etc. Gratitude as a universal value in relationships. Discuss with scenarios. Elicit examples from students' lives

UNIT – IV   **Understanding Harmony in the Nature and Existence - Whole existence**   10 Hrs
              as Coexistence

Understanding the harmony in the Nature

Interconnectedness and mutual fulfilment among the four orders of nature- recyclability and self-regulation in nature

Understanding Existence as Co-existence of mutually interacting units in all- pervasive space

Holistic perception of harmony at all levels of existence.

Include practice sessions to discuss human being as cause of imbalance in nature (film "Home" can be used), pollution, depletion of resources and role of technology etc.

UNIT – V   **Implications of the above Holistic Understanding of Harmony on**   8 Hrs
              Professional Ethics

Natural acceptance of human values

Definitiveness of Ethical Human Conduct

Basis for Humanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and Humanistic Universal Order

Competence in professional ethics: a. Ability to utilize the professional competence for augmenting universal human order b. Ability to identify the scope and characteristics of people friendly and eco-friendly production systems, c. Ability to identify and develop appropriate technologies and management patterns for above production systems.

Case studies of typical holistic technologies, management models and production systems

Strategy for transition from the present state to Universal Human Order:

a. At the level of individual: as socially and ecologically responsible engineers, technologists and managers

b. At the level of society: as mutually enriching institutions and organizations

Sum up.

Include practice Exercises and Case Studies will be taken up in Practice (tutorial) Sessions eg. To discuss the conduct as an engineer or scientist etc.

Textbooks:

R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, "A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics", 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47-1

R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, "Teachers' Manual for A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics", 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-53-2

Reference Books:

Jeevan Vidya: EkParichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Amar kantak, 1999.

A. N. Tripathi, "Human Values", New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.

The Story of Stuff (Book).

4. Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi "The Story of My Experiments with Truth"

5. E. FSchumacher. "Small is Beautiful"

Slow is Beautiful –Cecile Andrews

J C Kumarappa "Economy of Permanence"

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Pandit Sunderlal "Bharat Mein Angreji Raj"Dharampal, "Rediscovering India"

Mohandas K. Gandhi, "Hind Swaraj or Indian Home Rule"India Wins Freedom - Maulana Abdul Kalam Azad Vivekananda - Romain Rolland(English)

MODE OF CONDUCT

Lecture hours are to be used for interactive discussion, placing the proposals about the topics at hand and motivating students to reflect, explore and verify them. Tutorial hours are to be used for practice sessions. While analyzing and discussing the topic, the faculty mentor's role is in pointing to essential elements to help in sorting them out from the surface elements. In other words, help the students explore the importantor critical elements.

In the discussions, particularly during practice sessions (tutorials), the mentor encourages the studentto

connect with one's own self and do self-observation, self-reflection and self-exploration.

Scenarios may be used to initiate discussion. The student is encouraged to take up "ordinary" situations rather than" extra-ordinary" situations. Such observations and their analyses are shared and discussed with other students and faculty mentor, in a group sitting.

Course Outcomes:
• Students are expected to become more aware of themselves, and their surroundings (family,society, nature)
• They would become more responsible in life, and in handling problems with sustainable solutions, while keeping human relationships and human nature in mind.
• They would have better critical ability.
• They would also become sensitive to their commitment towards what they have understood(human values, human relationship and human society).
• It is hoped that they would be able to apply what they have learnt to their own self in different day-to-day settings in real life, at least a beginning would be made in this direction.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Course Code	PROBABILITY THEORY AND STOCHASTIC		L	T	P	C
20A54403	PROCESSES		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Signals Systems & Networks	Semester		IV		

Course Objectives:
- To gain the knowledge of the basic probability concepts and acquire skills in handling situations involving more than one random variable and functions of random variables.
- To understand the principles of random signals and random processes.
- To be acquainted with systems involving random signals.
- To gain knowledge of standard distributions that can describe real life phenomena

UNIT - I   Probability & Random Variable

Probability through Sets and Relative Frequency: Experiments and Sample Spaces, Discrete and Continuous Sample Spaces, Events, Probability Definitions and Axioms, Mathematical Model of Experiments, Probability as a Relative Frequency, Joint Probability, Conditional Probability, Total Probability, Bayes' Theorem, Independent Events, Problem Solving.

Random Variable: Definition of a Random Variable, Conditions for a Function to be a Random Variable, Discrete, Continuous, Mixed Random Variable, Distribution and Density functions, Properties, Binomial, Poisson, Uniform, Gaussian, Exponential, Rayleigh, Conditional Distribution, Methods of defining Conditioning Event, Conditional Density, Properties, Problem Solving.

UNIT - II   Operations on Random variable

Operations on Single Random Variable: Introduction, Expectation of a random variable, moments-moments about the origin, Central moments, Variance and Skew, Chebyshev's inequality, moment generating function, characteristic function, transformations of random variable.

Multiple Random Variables: Vector Random Variables, Joint Distribution Function, Properties of Joint Distribution, Marginal Distribution Functions, Conditional Distribution and Density – Point Conditioning, Interval conditioning, Statistical Independence, Sum of Two Random Variables, Sum of Several Random Variables, Central Limit Theorem, (Proof not expected), Unequal Distribution, Equal Distributions.

UNIT - III   Operations on Multiple Random variables

Operations on Multiple Random Variables: Expected Value of a Function of Random Variables, Joint Moments about the Origin, Joint Central Moments, Joint Characteristic Functions, Jointly Gaussian Random Variables: Two Random Variables case, N Random Variable case, Properties of Gaussian random variables, Transformations of Multiple Random Variables, Linear Transformations of Gaussian Random Variables.

UNIT - IV   Random Processes

Random Processes-Temporal Characteristics: The Random Process Concept, Classification of Processes, Deterministic and Nondeterministic Processes, Distribution and Density Functions, concept of Stationarity and Statistical Independence, First-Order Stationary Processes, Second-Order and Wide-Sense Stationarity, N-Order and Strict-Sense Stationarity. Time Averages and Ergodicity, Mean-Ergodic Processes, Correlation-Ergodic Processes, Autocorrelation Function and Its Properties, Cross-

Correlation Function and its Properties, Covariance Functions, Gaussian Random Processes, Poisson Random Process.

Random Processes-Spectral Characteristics: The Power Density Spectrum and its Properties, Relationship between Power Spectrum and Autocorrelation Function, The Cross-Power Density Spectrum and its Properties, Relationship between Cross-Power Spectrum and Cross-Correlation Function.

| UNIT - V | **Random Signal Response of Linear Systems** | Lecture Hrs |

Random Signal Response of Linear Systems: System Response – Convolution, Mean and Mean squared Value of System Response, autocorrelation Function of Response, Cross-Correlation Functions of Input and Output, Spectral Characteristics of System Response: Power Density Spectrum of Response, Cross-Power Density Spectrums of Input and Output, Band pass, Band Limited and Narrowband Processes, Properties.

Noise Definitions: White Noise, colored noise and their statistical characteristics, Ideal low pass filtered white noise, RC filtered white noise.

Textbooks:
1. Peyton Z. Peebles, "Probability, Random Variables & Random Signal Principles", 4th Edition, TMH, 2002.
2. Athanasios Papoulis and S. Unnikrishna Pillai, "Probability, Random Variables and Stochastic Processes", 4th Edition, PHI, 2002

Reference Books:
1. Simon Haykin, "Communication Systems", 3rd Edition, Wiley, 2010.
2. Henry Stark and John W.Woods, "Probability and Random Processes with Application to Signal Processing," 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2002.
3. George R. Cooper, Clave D. MC Gillem, "Probability Methods of Signal and System Analysis," 3rd Edition, Oxford, 1999.

Course Outcomes:
• Understanding the concepts of Probability, Random Variables, Random Processes and their characteristics learn how to deal with multiple random variables, conditional probability, joint distribution and statistical independence.
• Formulate and solve the engineering problems involving random variables and random processes.
• Analyze various probability density functions of random variables.
• Derive the response of linear system for Gaussian noise and random signals as inputs.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Course Code	**DIGITAL LOGIC DESIGN**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**
20A04303T	**(Common to ECE and EEE)**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**3**
Pre-requisite	**NIL** **Semester**		**III**		

Course Objectives:
- To familiarize with the concepts of different number systems and Boolean algebra.
- To introduce the design techniques of combinational, sequential logic circuits.
- To model combinational and sequential circuits using HDLs.

UNIT - I   Number Systems, Boolean algebra and Logic Gates

Number systems - binary numbers, octal, hexadecimal, other binary codes; complements, signed binary numbers, digital logic operations and gates, basic theorems and properties of Boolean algebra, Boolean functions, canonical and standard forms, complements of Boolean functions, two-level NAND and NOR Implementation of Boolean functions.

UNIT - II   Minimization of Boolean functions and Combinational Logic Circuits

The Karnaugh map method (up to five variables), product of sums simplifications, don't care conditions, Tabular method, Introduction, Combinational circuits, design procedure, adders, subtractors, 4-bit binary adder/ subtractor circuit, BCD adder, carry look- a-head adder, binary multiplier, magnitude comparator, decoders and encoders, multiplexers, demultiplexers,

UNIT - III   Sequential Logic Circuits

Basic architectural distinction between combinational and sequential circuits, Design procedure, latches, flip-flops, truth tables and excitation tables, timing and triggering consideration, conversion of flip- flops, design of counters, ripple counters, synchronous counters, ring counter, Johnson counter, registers, shift registers, universal shift register

UNIT - IV   Finite State Machines and Programmable Logic Devices

Types of FSM, capabilities and limitations of FSM, state assignment, realization of FSM using flip-flops, Mealy to Moore conversion and vice-versa, reduction of state tables using partition technique, Design of sequence detector.

UNIT - V   Hardware Description Language

Types of PLD's: PROM, PAL, PLA, basic structure of CPLD and FPGA, advantages of FPGAs, Design of sequential circuits using ROMs, PLAs, CPLDs and FPGAs, Introduction to Verilog - structural Specification of logic circuits, behavioural specification of logic circuits, hierarchical Verilog Code, Verilog for combinational circuits - conditional operator, if-else statement, case statement, for loop; using storage elements with CAD tools-using Verilog constructs for storage elements, flip-flop with clear capability, using Verilog constructs for registers and counters.

Textbooks:
1. M. Morris Mano, "Digital Design", 3rd Edition, PHI. (Unit I to IV)
2. Stephen Brown and ZvonkoVranesic, "Fundamentals of Digital Logic with Verilog Design", 3rd Edition, McGraw-Hill (Unit V)

Reference Books:
1. Charles H. Roth, Jr, "Fundamentals of Logic Design", 4th Edition, Jaico Publishers.
2. ZviKohavi and Niraj K.Jha, "Switching and Finite Automata Theory, 3rd Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2010.
3. Samir Palnitkar, "Verilog HDL: A Guide to Digital Design and Synthesis", 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall PTR.
4. D.P. Leach, A.P. Malvino, "Digital Principles and Applications", TMH, 7th Edition.

Course Outcomes:
• Understand the properties of Boolean algebra, other logic operations, and minimization ofBoolean functions using Karnaugh map.
• Make use of the concepts to solve the problems related to the logic circuits
• Analyze the combinational and sequential logic circuits.
• Develop digital circuits using HDL, and Compare various Programmable logic devices
• Design various logic circuits using Boolean algebra, combinational and sequential logic circuits

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Course Code	ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES AND	L	T	P	C
20A04401	TRANSMISSION LINES	3	0	0	3

Pre-requisite	**Mathematics II and Mathematics III**	**Semester**	**IV**

Course Objectives:
- To introduce fundamentals of static and time varying electromagnetic fields.
- To teach problem solving in Electromagnetic fields using vector calculus.
- To demonstrate wave concept with the help of Maxwell's equations.
- To introduce concepts of polarization and fundamental theory of electromagnetic waves in transmission lines and their practical applications.
- To analyze reflection and refraction of electromagnetic waves propagated in normal and oblique incidences.

UNIT - I   **Static Electric Fields**

Recap of Vector Analysis: Coordinate systems and transformation-Cartesian, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates

Recap of Vector Calculus: Differential length area and volume, line surface and volume integrals, Del operator, gradient, divergent and curl operations.

Coulomb's Law, Electric Field Intensity – Fields due to Different Charge Distributions, Electric Flux Density, Gauss Law and Applications, Divergence Theorem, Electric Potential, Relations Between E and V, Maxwell's Two Equations for Electrostatic Fields, Energy Density, Convection and Conduction Currents, Dielectric Constant, Isotropic and Homogeneous Dielectrics, Continuity Equation, Relaxation Time, Poisson's and Laplace's Equations, Capacitance – Parallel Plate, Coaxial, Spherical Capacitors, Illustrative Problems.

UNIT - II   **Static Magnetic Fields & Time varying Fields**

Magnetic Fields: Biot-Savart Law, Ampere's Circuital Law and Applications, Magnetic Flux Density, Maxwell's Two Equations for Magneto static Fields, Magnetic Scalar and Vector Potentials, Forces due to Magnetic Fields, Magnetic dipole, Ampere's Force Law, Inductances and Magnetic Energy, Illustrative Problems.

Faraday's Law and Transformer e.m.f, Inconsistency of Ampere's Law and Displacement Current Density, Maxwell's equations for time varying fields, Maxwell's Equations in Different Final Forms and Word Statements, Illustrative Problems

UNIT - III   **Boundary Conditions and Uniform Plane Wave**

Boundary Conditions of Electromagnetic fields: Dielectric-Dielectric and Dielectric-Conductor Interfaces, Wave Equations for Conducting and Perfect Dielectric Media. **Uniform Plane Waves** – Definition, All Relations between E & H, Sinusoidal Variations, Wave Propagation in Lossless and Conducting Media, Conductors & Dielectrics – Characterization, Wave Propagation in Good Conductors and Good Dielectrics, Polarization, Illustrative Problems.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

UNIT - IV   **Reflection and Refraction of Plane Waves**

Reflection and Refraction of Plane Waves – Normal and Oblique Incidences, for both Perfect Conductor and Perfect Dielectrics, Brewster Angle, Critical Angle and Total Internal Reflection, Surface Impedance, Poynting Vector, and Poynting Theorem – Applications, Power Loss in a Plane Conductor, Illustrative Problems.

UNIT - V   **Transmission Lines**

Transmission Lines: Introduction, Transmission line parameters, Transmission line equivalent circuit, Transmission line equations and their solutions in their phasor form, input impedance, standing wave ratio, Transmission of finite length- half wave, quarter wave transmission line, Smith chart, graphical analysis of transmission lines using Smith chart, stub matching- single and double stub matching, Illustrative Problems.

Textbooks:
1. Matthew N.O. Sadiku, "Elements of Electromagnetics", 4th edition. Oxford Univ. Press, 2008.
2. William H. Hayt Jr. and John A. Buck, "Engineering Electromagnetics", 7thedition.,TMH, 2006.

Reference Books:
1. E.C. Jordan and K.G. Balmain, "Electromagnetic Waves and Radiating Systems", 2nd Edition, PHI, 2000.
2. John D. Krauss, "Electromagnetics", 4th Edition, McGraw- Hill publication, 1999.
3. Electromagnetics, Schaum's outline series, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill publications, 2006.

Course Outcomes:
• Solve problems related to electromagnetic fields.
• Analyze electric and magnetic fields at the interface of different media.
• Derive Maxwell's equations for static and time varying fields.
• Analogy between electric and magnetic fields.
• Describes the transmission lines with equivalent circuit and explain their characteristic withvarious lengths.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Course Code	COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS		L	T	P	C
20A04402T			**3**	**0**	**0**	**3**
Pre-requisite	**Signals & Systems**	**Semester**		**IV**		

Course Objectives:

- To introduce various modulation and demodulation techniques of analog and digital communication systems.
- To analyze different parameters of analog and digital communication techniques.
- To Know Noise Figure in AM & FM receiver systems.
- To understand Function of various stages of AM, FM transmitters and Know Characteristics of AM &FM receivers.
- To analyze the performance of various digital modulation techniques in the presence of AWGN.
- To evaluate the performance of each modulation scheme to know the merits and demerits interms of bandwidth and power efficiency

UNIT - I   Continuous Wave Modulation   15 Hrs

Introduction: The communication Process, Communication Channels, Baseband and Passband Signals, Analog vs Digital Communications, Need for the modulation.
Amplitude Modulation(AM): AM and its modifications – DSB, SSB,VSB. Frequency Translation, Frequency Division Multiplexing (FDM).
Angle Modulation:Frequency Modulation(FM), Phase Modulation, PLL, Nonlinear Effects in FM, Superheterodyne Receivers.

UNIT - II   Noise and Pulse Modulation   12 Hrs

Introduction to Noise: Types of Noise, Receiver Model,Noise in AM, DSB, SSB, and FM Receivers, Pre-Emphasis and De-emphasis in FM.
Introduction to Pulse Modulation: The Sampling Process, PAM, TDM, Bandwidth-Noise Trade off, Quantization process, PCM, Noise considerations in PCM systems, Delta Modulation, DPCM, Coding speech at low bit rates.

UNIT - III   Baseband Pulse Transmission   10 Hrs

Introduction, Matched Filter, Properties of Matched Filter, Error rate due to noise, Inter Symbol Interference (ISI), Nyquist Criterion for distortion less baseband binary transmission, Correlative level coding, Baseband M-ary PAM transmission, QAM, MAP and ML decoding, Equalization, Eye pattern.

UNKT - IV   Digital Passband Transmission   8 Hrs

Introduction, Passband Transmission Model, Gram-Schmidt Orthogonalization Procedure, Geometric Interpretation of Signals, Response of bank of correlators in noise, Correlation receiver, Probability of Error, Detection of Signals with unknown phase.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

UNIT - V   Digital Modulation Schemes & Information Theory   12 Hrs

Coherent Digital Modulation Schemes – ASK, BPSK, BFSK, QPSK, Non-coherent BFSK, DPSK. M-ary Modulation Techniques, Power Spectra, Bandwidth Efficiency, Timing and Frequency synchronization.

Information theory: Entropy, Mutual Information and Channel capacity theorem.

Textbooks:

1. Simon Haykin, "Communication Systems", JohnWiley& Sons, 4th Edition, 2004.
2. B. P. Lathi, Zhi Ding " Modern Digital and Analog Communication Systems", Oxford press, 2011.

References:

1. Sam Shanmugam, "Digital and Analog Communication Systems",JohnWiley& Sons, 1999.
2. Bernard Sklar, F. J. harris"Digial Communications: Fundamentals andApplications", Pearson Publications, 2020.
3. Taub and Schilling, " Principles of Communication Systems", Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.

Course Outcomes:
• Recognize/List the basic terminology used in analog and digital communication techniques for transmission of information/data.
• Explain/Discuss the basic operation of different analog and digital communication systems at baseband and passband level.
• Compute various parameters of baseband and passband transmission schemes by applying basic engineering knowledge.
• Analyze/Investigate the performance of different modulation & demodulation techniques tosolve complex problems in the presence of noise.
• Evaluate/Assess the performance of all analog and digital modulation techniques to know the merits and demerits of each one of them in terms of bandwidth and power efficiency.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Course Code	LINEAR AND DIGITAL IC APPLICATIONS		L	T	P	C
20A04403T			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Analog circuits, Digital Logic Design	Semester		IV		

Course Objectives:
- To introduce the basic building blocks of linear integrated circuits.
- To teach the linear and non-linear applications of operational amplifiers.
- To introduce the theory and applications of PLL.
- To introduce the concepts of waveform generation and introduce some special function ICs.
- Exposure to digital IC's

UNIT – I   **ICs and OP- AMPS**
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER: Introduction, Classification of IC's, IC chip size and circuit complexity, basic information of Op-Amp IC741 Op-Amp and its features, the ideal Operational amplifier, Op-Amp internal circuit, Op-Amp characteristics - DC and AC.

UNIT – II   **Applications of OP- AMP**
LINEAR APPLICATIONS OF OP-AMP: Inverting and non-inverting amplifiers, adder, subtractor, Instrumentation amplifier, AC amplifier, V to I and I to V converters, Integrator and differentiator.

NON-LINEAR APPLICATIONS OF OP-AMP: Sample and Hold circuit, Log and Antilog amplifier, multiplier and divider, Comparators, Schmitt trigger, Multivibrators, Triangular and Square waveform generators, Oscillators

UNIT - III   **Active Filters and other ICs**
ACTIVE FILTERS: Introduction, Butterworth filters – 1st order, 2nd order low pass and high pass filters, band pass, band reject and all pass filters.

TIMER AND PHASE LOCKED LOOPS: Introduction to IC 555 timer, description of functional diagram, monostable and astable operations and applications, Schmitt trigger, PLL - introduction, basic principle, phase detector/comparator, voltage controlled oscillator (IC 566), low pass filter, monolithic PLL and applications of PLL.

UNIT – IV   **Voltage Regulators and Converters**
VOLTAGE REGULATOR: Introduction, Series Op-Amp regulator, IC Voltage Regulators, IC 723 general purpose regulators, Switching Regulator.

D to A AND A to D CONVERTERS: Introduction, basic DAC techniques - weighted resistor DAC, R-2R ladder DAC, inverted R-2R DAC, A to D converters - parallel comparator type ADC, counter type ADC, successive approximation ADC and dual slope ADC, DAC and ADC Specifications.

UNIT - V   Digital ICs
CMOS LOGIC: CMOS logic levels, MOS transistors, Basic CMOS Inverter, NAND and NOR gates, CMOS AND-OR-INVERT and OR-AND-INVERT gates, implementation of any function using CMOS logic.

COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS USING TTL 74XX ICS: Study of logic gates using 74XX ICs, Four-bit parallel adder (IC 7483), Comparator (IC 7485), Decoder (IC74138, IC 74154), BCD-to-7-segment decoder (IC 7447), Encoder (IC 74147), Multiplexer (IC 74151), Demultiplexer (IC74154).

SEQUNTIAL CIRCUITS USING TTL 74XX ICS: Flip Flops (IC 7474, IC 7473), Shift Registers, Universal Shift Register (IC 74194), 4- bit asynchronous binary counter (IC 7493).

Textbooks:

1. D. Roy Choudhury, Shail B. Jain, "Linear Integrated Circuit", 4th edition (2012), New Age International Pvt.Ltd., New Delhi, India
2. Ramakant A. Gayakwad, "OP-AMP and Linear Integrated Circuits", 4th edition (2012), Prentice Hall / Pearson Education, New Delhi.

Floyd, Jain, "Digital Fundamentals", 8th edition (2009), Pearson Education, New Delhi.

References:

1. Sergio Franco (1997), Design with operational amplifiers and analog integrated circuits, McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
2. Gray, Meyer (1995), Analysis and Design of Analog Integrated Circuits,Wiley International, New Delhi.

Course Outcomes:
• List out the characteristics of Linear and Digital ICs.
• Discuss the various applications of linear & Digital ICs.
• Solve the application based problems related to linear and digital ICs.
• Analyze various applications based circuits of linear and digital ICs.
• Design the circuits using either linear ICs or Digital ICs from the given specifications.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Course Code	DIGITAL LOGIC DESIGN LAB	L	T	P	C
20A04303P	(Common to ECE and EEE)	0	0	3	1.5

Pre-requisite	NIL		Semester	IV

Course Objectives:
- To understand various pin configurations of the Digital ICs used in the laboratory
- To conduct the experiments and verify the truth tables of various logic circuits.
- To analyze the logic circuits
- To design sequential and combinational logic circuits and verify their properties.
- To design of any sequential/combinational circuit using Hardware Description Language.

List of Experiments:
1. Verification of truth tables of the following Logic gates
   Two input (i) OR (ii) AND (iii) NOR (iv) NAND (v) Exclusive-OR (vi) Exclusive-NOR
2. Design a simple combinational circuit with four variables and obtain minimal SOP expression and verify the truth table using Digital Trainer Kit.
3. Verification of functional table of 3 to 8-line Decoder /De-multiplexer
4. 4variable logic function verification using 8 to1 multiplexer.
5. Design full adder circuit and verify its functional table.
6. Verification of functional tables of (i) JK Edge triggered Flip–Flop (ii) JK Master Slav Flip–Flop (iii) D Flip-Flop
7. Design a four-bit ring counter using D Flip–Flops/JK Flip Flop and verify output
8. Design a four bit Johnson's counter using D Flip-Flops/JK Flip Flops and verify output
9. Verify the operation of 4-bit Universal Shift Register for different Modes of operation.
10. Draw the circuit diagram of MOD-8 ripple counter and construct a circuit using T-Flip-Flops and Test It with a low frequency clock and sketch the output waveforms.
11. Design MOD–8 synchronous counter using T Flip-Flop and verify the result and sketch the output waveforms.
12. (a) Draw the circuit diagram of a single bit comparator and test the output
    (b) Construct 7 Segment Display Circuit Using Decoder and7 Segment LED and test it.

ADD on Experiments:
1. Design BCD Adder Circuit and Test the Same using Relevant IC
2. Design Excess-3 to 9- Complement convertor using only four Full Adders and test the Circuit.
3. Design an Experimental model to demonstrate the operation of 74154 De-Multiplexer using LEDs for outputs.
4. Design of any combinational circuit using Hardware Description Language
5. Design of any sequential circuit using Hardware Description Language

References:
M. Morris Mano, "Digital Design", 3rd Edition, PHI

Online learning resources/virtual labs:
https://www.vlab.co.in/

Course Outcomes:
• Understand the pin configuration of various digital ICs used in the lab
• Conduct the experiment and verify the properties of various logic circuits.
• Analyze the sequential and combinational circuits.
• Design of any sequential/combinational circuit using Hardware/ HDL..

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Course Code	COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS LAB		L	T	P	C
20A04402P			**0**	**0**	**3**	**1.5**
Pre-requisite	**NIL**	**Semester**			**IV**	

Course Objectives:
- To understandthe basics of analog and digital modulation techniques.
- To Integrate theory with experiments so that the students appreciate the knowledge gained from the theory course.
- To design and implement different modulation and demodulation techniques and their applications.
- To develop cognitive and behavioral skills for performance analysis of various modulation techniques.

List of Experiments:
Design the circuits and verify the following experiments taking minimum of six from each section shown below.

Section-A
1. AM Modulation and Demodulation
2. DSB-SC Modulation and Demodulation
3. Frquency Division Multiplexing
4. FM Modulation and Demodulation
5. Radio receiver measurements
6. PAM Modulation and Demodulation
7. PWM Modulation and Demodulation
8. PPM Modulation and Demodulation

Section-B

1. Sampling Theorem.
2. Time Division Multiplexing
3. Delta Modulation and Demodulation
4. PCM Modulation and Demodulation
5. BASK Modulation and Demodulation
6. BFSK Modulation and Demodulation
7. QPSK Modulation and Demodulation
8. DPSK Modulation and Demodulation

Note: Faculty members (who are handling the laboratory) are requested to instruct the students not to use readymade kits for conducting the experiments. They are advised to make the students work in the laboratory by constructing the circuits and analysing them during the lab sessions.

Online learning resources/virtual labs:
https://www.vlab.co.in/

Course Outcomes:
• Know about the usage of equipment/components/software tools used to conduct the experimentsin analog and digital modulation techniques
• Conduct the experiment based on the knowledge acquired in the theory about modulation and demodulation schemes to find the important metrics of the communication system experimentally \
• Analyze the performance of a given modulation scheme to find the important metrics of the system theoretically
• Draw the relevant graphs between important metrics of the system from the observed measurements
• Compare the experimental results with that of theoretical ones and infer the conclusions.

Course Code		L	T	P	C
20A04403P	**LINEAR AND DIGITAL IC APPLICATIONS LAB**	0	0	3	1.5
Pre-requisite	Analog Circuits Lab, Digital Logic Design Lab	**Semester**	IV		

Course Objectives:
The objective of the course is to learn design, testing and characterizing of circuit behaviour with digital and analog ICs.

List of Experiments:
PART – I: Linear IC Experiments
1. OP AMP Applications – Adder, Subtractor, Comparators.
2. Integrator and Differentiator Circuits using IC 741.
3. Active Filter Applications – LPF, HPF (first order)
4. IC 741 Waveform Generators – Sine, Square wave and Triangular waves.
5. IC 555 Timer – Monostable and Astable Multivibrator Circuits.
6. Schmitt Trigger Circuits – using IC 741
7. IC 565 – PLL Applications.
8. Voltage Regulator using IC 723, Three Terminal Voltage Regulators – 7805, 7809, 7912.

PART – II: Digital IC Applications
1. 3-8 decoder using 74138
2. 4-bit comparator using 7485.
3. 8*1 Multiplexer using 74151 and 2*4 Demultiplexer using 74155.
4. D, JK Flip Flops using 7474, 7483.
5. Decade counter using 7490.
6. UP/DOWN counter using 74163
7. Universal shift registers using 74194/195.
8. RAM (16*4) using 74189 (Read and Write operations).

Note: At least 12 experiments shall be performed.
References:
1. D. Roy Choudhury, Shail B. Jain, "Linear Integrated Circuit", 4th edition (2012), New Age International Pvt.Ltd., New Delhi, India
2. Ramakant A. Gayakwad, "OP-AMP and Linear Integrated Circuits", 4th edition (2012), Prentice Hall / Pearson Education, New Delhi.
3. Floyd, Jain, "Digital Fundamentals", 8th edition (2009), Pearson Education, New Delhi.

Online Learning Resources/Virtual Labs:
https://www.vlab.co.in/

Course Outcomes:
• Understand the pin configuration of each linear/ digital IC and its functional diagram
• Conduct the experiment and obtain the expected results.
• Analyze the given circuit/designed circuit and verify the practical observations with the analyzed results.
• Design the circuits for the given specifications using linear and digital
• Acquaintance with lab equipment about the operation and its use.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Course Code	Soft Skills	L	T	P	C
20A52401		1	0	2	2
Pre-requisite NIL	Semester	IV			

Course Objectives:
- To encourage all round development of the students by focusing on soft skills
- To make the students aware of critical thinking and problem-solving skills
- To develop leadership skills and organizational skills through group activities
- To function effectively with heterogeneous teams

UNIT – I	Soft Skills & Communication Skills	10 Hrs

Introduction, meaning, significance of soft skills – definition, significance, types of communication skills - Intrapersonal & Inter-personal skills - Verbal and Non-verbal Communication

Activities:
Intrapersonal Skills- Narration about self- strengths and weaknesses- clarity of thought – self- expression – articulating with felicity
(The facilitator can guide the participants before the activity citing examples from the lives of the great, anecdotes and literary sources)
Interpersonal Skills- Group Discussion – Debate – Team Tasks - Book and film Reviews by groups - Group leader presenting views (non- controversial and secular) on contemporary issues or on a given topic.
Verbal Communication- Oral Presentations- Extempore- brief addresses and speeches- convincing- negotiating- agreeing and disagreeing with professional grace.
Non-verbal communication – Public speaking – Mock interviews – presentations with an objective to identify non- verbal clues and remedy the lapses on observation

UNIT – II	Critical Thinking	10 Hrs

Active Listening – Observation – Curiosity – Introspection – Analytical Thinking – Open-mindedness – Creative Thinking
Activities:
Gathering information and statistics on a topic - sequencing – assorting – reasoning – critiquing issues – placing the problem – finding the root cause - seeking viable solution – judging with rationale – evaluating the views of others - Case Study, Story Analysis

UNIT – III	Problem Solving & Decision Making	10 Hrs

Meaning & features of Problem Solving – Managing Conflict – Conflict resolution –
Methods of decision making – Effective decision making in teams – Methods & Styles

Activities:
Placing a problem which involves conflict of interests, choice and views – formulating the problem – exploring solutions by proper reasoning – Discussion on important professional, career and organizational decisions and initiate debate on the appropriateness of the decision.
Case Study & Group Discussion

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

UNIT – IV   Emotional Intelligence & Stress Management   10 Hrs

Managing Emotions – Thinking before Reacting – Empathy for Others – Self-awareness – Self-Regulation – Stress factors – Controlling Stress – Tips

Activities:

Providing situations for the participants to express emotions such as happiness, enthusiasm, gratitude, sympathy, and confidence, compassion in the form of written or oral presentations.

Providing opportunities for the participants to narrate certain crisis and stress –ridden situations caused by failure, anger, jealousy, resentment and frustration in the form of written and oral presentation, Organizing Debates

UNIT – V   Leadership Skills   10 Hrs

Team-Building – Decision-Making – Accountability – Planning – Public Speaking – Motivation – Risk-Taking - Team Building - Time Management

Activities:

Forming group with a consensus among the participants- choosing a leader- encouraging the group members to express views on leadership- democratic attitude- sense of sacrifice – sense of adjustment – vision – accommodating nature- eliciting views on successes and failures of leadership using the past knowledge and experience of the participants, Public Speaking, Activities on Time Management, Motivation, Decision Making, Group discussion etc.

NOTE-:

1. The facilitator can guide the participants before the activity citing examples from the lives of the great, anecdotes, epics, scriptures, autobiographies and literary sources which bear true relevance to the prescribed skill.

2. Case studies may be given wherever feasible for example for Decision Making- The decision of King Lear or for good Leadership – Mahendar Singh Dhoni etc.

Textbooks:

1. Personality Development and Soft Skills (English, Paperback, Mitra Barun K.)Publisher: Oxford University Press; Pap/Cdr edition (July 22, 2012)
2. Personality Development and Soft Skills: Preparing for Tomorrow, Dr Shikha KapoorPublisher : I K International Publishing House; 0 edition (February 28, 2018)

Reference Books:

1. Soft skills: personality development for life success by Prashant Sharma, BPB publications 2018.
2. Soft Skills By Alex K. Published by S.Chand
3. Soft Skills: An Integrated Approach to Maximise Personality Gajendra Singh Chauhan, Sangeetha Sharma Published by Wiley.
4. Communication Skills and Soft Skills (Hardcover, A. Sharma) Publisher: Yking books
5. SOFT SKILLS for a BIG IMPACT (English, Paperback, RenuShorey) Publisher: Notion Press
6. Life Skills Paperback English Dr. Rajiv Kumar Jain, Dr. Usha Jain Publisher: Vayu Education of India

Online Learning Resources:

1. https://youtu.be/DUlsNJtg2L8?list=PLLy_2iUCG87CQhELCytvXh0E_y-bOO1_q
2. https://youtu.be/xBaLgJZ0t6A?list=PLzf4HHlsQFwJZel_j2PUy0pwjVUgj7KlJ
3. https://youtu.be/-Y-R9hDl7lU
4. https://youtu.be/gkLsn4ddmTs
5. https://youtu.be/2bf9K2rRWwo
6. https://youtu.be/FchfE3c2jzc

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Course Outcomes:

- Memorize various elements of effective communicative skills
- Interpret people at the emotional level through emotional intelligence
- apply critical thinking skills in problem solving
- analyse the needs of an organization for team building
- Judge the situation and take necessary decisions as a leader
- Develop social and work-life skills as well as personal and emotional well-being

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Course Code	Design Thinking for Innovation		L	T	P	C
20A99401	(Common to All branches of Engineering)		2	1	0	0
Pre-requisite	NIL	Semester		IV		

Course Objectives:

The objective of this course is to familiarize students with design thinking process as a tool for breakthrough innovation. It aims to equip students with design thinking skills and ignite the minds to create innovative ideas, develop solutions for real-time problems.

UNIT - I   Introduction to Design Thinking   10 Hrs

Introduction to elements and principles of Design, basics of design-dot, line, shape, form as fundamental design components. Principles of design. Introduction to design thinking, history of Design Thinking, New materials in Industry.

UNIT - II   Design Thinking Process   10 Hrs

Design thinking process (empathize, analyze, idea & prototype), implementing the process in driving inventions, design thinking in social innovations. Tools of design thinking - person, costumer, journey map, brain storming, product development

Activity: Every student presents their idea in three minutes, Every student can present design process in the form of flow diagram or flow chart etc. Every student should explain about product development.

UNIT - III   Innovation   8 Hrs

Art of innovation, Difference between innovation and creativity, role of creativity and innovation in organizations. Creativity to Innovation. Teams for innovation, Measuring the impact and value of creativity.

Activity: Debate on innovation and creativity, Flow and planning from idea to innovation, Debate on value-based innovation.

UNIT - IV   Product Design   8 Hrs

Problem formation, introduction to product design, Product strategies, Product value, Product planning, product specifications. Innovation towards product design Case studies.

Activity: Importance of modelling, how to set specifications, Explaining their own product design.

UNIT - V   Design Thinking in Business Processes   10 Hrs

Design Thinking applied in Business & Strategic Innovation, Design Thinking principles that redefine business – Business challenges: Growth, Predictability, Change, Maintaining Relevance, Extreme competition, Standardization. Design thinking to meet corporate needs. Design thinking for Startups. Defining and testing Business Models and Business Cases. Developing & testing prototypes.

Activity: How to market our own product, About maintenance, Reliability and plan for startup.

Textbooks:
1. Change by design, Tim Brown, Harper Bollins (2009)
2. Design Thinking for Strategic Innovation, Idris Mootee, 2013, John Wiley & Sons.
Reference Books:

1. Design Thinking in the Classroom by David Lee, Ulysses press
2. Design the Future, by Shrrutin N Shetty, Norton Press
3. Universal principles of design- William lidwell, kritinaholden, Jill butter.
4. The era of open innovation – chesbrough.H

Online Learning Resources:

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/106/110106124/
https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109/104/109104109/
https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc19_mg60/preview

Course Outcomes:
• Define the concepts related to design thinking.
• Explain the fundamentals of Design Thinking and innovation
• Apply the design thinking techniques for solving problems in various sectors.
• Analyse to work in a multidisciplinary environment
• Evaluate the value of creativity
• Formulate specific problem statements of real time issues

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

COMMUNITY SERVICE PROJECT
......Experiential learning through community engagement

Introduction

- Community Service Project is an experiential learning strategy that integrates meaningful community service with instruction, participation, learning and community development
- Community Service Project involves students in community development and service activities and applies the experience to personal and academic development.
- Community Service Project is meant to link the community with the college for mutual benefit. The community will be benefited with the focused contribution of the college students for the village/ local development. The college finds an opportunity to develop social sensibility and responsibility among students and also emerge as a socially responsible institution.

Objective

Community Service Project should be an integral part of the curriculum, as an alternative to the 2 months of Summer Internships / Apprenticeships / On the Job Training, whenever there is an exigency when students cannot pursue their summer internships. The specific objectives are;

- To sensitize the students to the living conditions of the people who are around them,
- To help students to realize the stark realities of the society.
- To bring about an attitudinal change in the students and help them to develop societal consciousness, sensibility, responsibility and accountability
- To make students aware of their inner strength and help them to find new /out of box solutions to the social problems.
- To make students socially responsible citizens who are sensitive to the needs of the disadvantaged sections.
- To help students to initiate developmental activities in the community in coordination with public and government authorities.
- To develop a holistic life perspective among the students by making them study culture, traditions, habits, lifestyles, resource utilization, wastages and its management, social problems, public administration system and the roles and responsibilities of different persons across different social systems.

Implementation of Community Service Project

- Every student should put in a 6 weeks for the Community Service Project during the summer vacation.
- Each class/section should be assigned with a mentor.
- Specific Departments could concentrate on their major areas of concern. For example, Dept. of Computer Science can take up activities related to Computer Literacy to different sections of people like - youth, women, house-wives, etc
- A log book has to be maintained by each of the student, where the activities undertaken/involved to be recorded.
- The logbook has to be countersigned by the concerned mentor/faculty incharge.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

- Evaluation to be done based on the active participation of the student and grade could be awarded by the mentor/faculty member.
- The final evaluation to be reflected in the grade memo of the student.
- The Community Service Project should be different from the regular programmes of NSS/NCC/Green Corps/Red Ribbon Club, etc.
- Minor project report should be submitted by each student. An internal Viva shall also be conducted by a committee constituted by the principal of the college.
- Award of marks shall be made as per the guidelines of Internship/apprentice/ on the job training

Procedure
- A group of students or even a single student could be assigned for a particular habitation or village or municipal ward, as far as possible, in the near vicinity of their place of stay, so as to enable them to commute from their residence and return back by evening or so.
- The Community Service Project is a twofold one –
  - First, the student/s could conduct a survey of the habitation, if necessary, in terms of their own domain or subject area. Or it can even be a general survey, incorporating all the different areas. A common survey format could be designed. This should not be viewed as a duplication of work by the Village or Ward volunteers, rather, it could be another primary source of data.
  - Secondly, the student/s could take up a social activity, concerning their domain or subject area. The different areas, could be like –
    - Agriculture
    - Health
    - Marketing and Cooperation
    - Animal Husbandry
    - Horticulture
    - Fisheries
    - Sericulture
    - Revenue and Survey
    - Natural Disaster Management
    - Irrigation
    - Law & Order
    - Excise and Prohibition
    - Mines and Geology
    - Energy
    - Internet
    - Free Electricity
    - Drinking Water

EXPECTED OUTCOMES
BENEFITS OF COMMUNITY SERVICE PROJECT TO STUDENTS

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Learning Outcomes
- Positive impact on students' academic learning
- Improves students' ability to apply what they have learned in "the real world"
- Positive impact on academic outcomes such as demonstrated complexity of understanding, problem analysis, problem-solving, critical thinking, and cognitive development
- Improved ability to understand complexity and ambiguity

Personal Outcomes
- Greater sense of personal efficacy, personal identity, spiritual growth, and moral development
- Greater interpersonal development, particularly the ability to work well with others, and build leadership and communication skills

Social Outcomes
- Reduced stereotypes and greater inter-cultural understanding
- Improved social responsibility and citizenship skills
- Greater involvement in community service after graduation

Career Development
- Connections with professionals and community members for learning and career opportunities
- Greater academic learning, leadership skills, and personal efficacy can lead to greater opportunity

Relationship with the Institution
- Stronger relationships with faculty
- Greater satisfaction with college
- Improved graduation rates

BENEFITS OF COMMUNITY SERVICE PROJECT TO FACULTY MEMBERS
- Satisfaction with the quality of student learning
- New avenues for research and publication via new relationships between faculty and community
- Providing networking opportunities with engaged faculty in other disciplines or institutions
- A stronger commitment to one's research

BENEFITS OF COMMUNITY SERVICE PROJECT TO COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
- Improved institutional commitment
- Improved student retention
- Enhanced community relations

BENEFITS OF COMMUNITY SERVICE PROJECT TO COMMUNITY
- Satisfaction with student participation
- Valuable human resources needed to achieve community goals
- New energy, enthusiasm and perspectives applied to community work
- Enhanced community-university relations.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

SUGGESTIVE LIST OF PROGRAMMES UNDER COMMUNITY SERVICE PROJECT

The following the recommended list of projects for Engineering students. The lists are not exhaustive and open for additions, deletions and modifications. Colleges are expected to focus on specific local issues for this kind of projects. The students are expected to carry out these projects with involvement, commitment, responsibility and accountability. The mentors of a group of students should take the responsibility of motivating, facilitating, and guiding the students. They have to interact with local leadership and people and appraise the objectives and benefits of this kind of projects. The project reports shall be placed in the college website for reference. Systematic, Factual, methodical and honest reporting shall be ensured.

For Engineering Students
1. **Water facilities and drinking water availability**
2. **Health and hygiene**
3. **Stress levels and coping mechanisms**
4. **Health intervention programmes**
5. **Horticulture**
6. **Herbal plants**
7. **Botanical survey**
8. **Zoological survey**
9. **Marine products**
10. **Aqua culture**
11. **Inland fisheries**
12. **Animals and species**
13. **Nutrition**
14. **Traditional health care methods**
15. **Food habits**
16. **Air pollution**
17. **Water pollution**
18. **Plantation**
19. **Soil protection**
20. **Renewable energy**
21. **Plant diseases**
22. **Yoga awareness and practice**
23. **Health care awareness programmes and their impact**
24. **Use of chemicals on fruits and vegetables**
25. **Organic farming**
26. **Crop rotation**
27. **Floury culture**
28. **Access to safe drinking water**
29. **Geographical survey**
30. **Geological survey**
31. **Sericulture**
32. **Study of species**

33. **Food adulteration**
34. **Incidence of Diabetes and other chronic diseases**
35. **Human genetics**
36. **Blood groups and blood levels**
37. **Internet Usage in Villages**
38. **Android Phone usage by different people**
39. **Utilisation of free electricity to farmers and related issues**
40. **Gender ration in schooling lvel- observation.**

Complimenting the community service project the students may be involved to take up some awareness campaigns on social issues/special groups. The suggested list of programmes are;

Programmes for School Children
1. Reading Skill Programme (Reading Competition)
2. Preparation of Study Materials for the next class.
3. Personality / Leadership Development
4. Career Guidance for X class students
5. Screening Documentary and other educational films
6. Awareness Programme on Good Touch and Bad Touch (Sexual abuse)
7. Awareness Programme on Socially relevant themes.

Programmes for Women Empowerment
1. Government Guidelines and Policy Guidelines
2. Womens' Rights
3. Domestic Violence
4. Prevention and Control of Cancer
5. Promotion of Social Entrepreneurship

General Camps
1. General Medical camps
2. Eye Camps
3. Dental Camps
4. Importance of protected drinking water
5. ODF awareness camp
6. Swatch Bharath
7. AIDS awareness camp
8. Anti Plastic Awareness
9. Programmes on Environment
10. Health and Hygiene
11. Hand wash programmes
12. Commemoration and Celebration of important days

Programmes for Youth Empowerment
1. Leadership
2. Anti-alcoholism and Drug addiction
3. Anti-tobacco

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

4. Awareness on Competitive Examinations
5. Personality Development

Common Programmes

1. Awareness on RTI
2. Health intervention programmes
3. Yoga
4. Tree plantation
5. Programmes in consonance with the Govt. Departments like –
   i. Agriculture
   ii. Health
   iii. Marketing and Cooperation
   iv. Animal Husbandry
   v. Horticulture
   vi. Fisheries
   vii. Sericulture
   viii. Revenue and Survey
   ix. Natural Disaster Management
   x. Irrigation
   xi. Law & Order
   xii. Excise and Prohibition
   xiii. Mines and Geology
   xiv. Energy

Role of Students:

- Students may not have the expertise to conduct all the programmes on their own. The students then can play a facilitator role.
- For conducting special camps like Health related, they will be coordinating with the Governmental agencies.
- As and when required the College faculty themselves act as Resource Persons.
- Students can work in close association with Non-Governmental Organizations like Lions Club, Rotary Club, etc or with any NGO actively working in that habitation.
- And also with the Governmental Departments. If the programme is rolled out, the District Administration could be roped in for the successful deployment of the programme.
- An in-house training and induction programme could be arranged for the faculty and participating students, to expose them to the methodology of Service Learning.

Timeline for the Community Service Project Activity

Duration: 8 weeks

1. **Preliminary Survey (One Week)**
   - A preliminary survey including the socio-economic conditions of the allotted habitation to be conducted.

- A survey form based on the type of habitation to be prepared before visiting the habitation with the help of social sciences faculty. (However, a template could be designed for different habitations, rural/urban.
- The Governmental agencies, like revenue administration, corporation and municipal authorities and village secreteriats could be aligned for the survey.

2. **Community Awareness Campaigns (One Week)**
   - Based on the survey and the specific requirements of the habitation, different awareness campaigns and programmes to be conducted, spread over two weeks of time. The list of activities suggested could be taken into consideration.

3. **Community Immersion Programme (Three Weeks)**
   Along with the Community Awareness Programmes, the student batch can also work with any one of the below listed governmental agencies and work in tandem with them. This community involvement programme will involve the students in exposing themselves to the experiential learning about the community and its dynamics. Programmes could be in consonance with the Govt. Departments.

4. **Community Exit Report (One Week)**
   - During the last week of the Community Service Project, a detailed report of the outcome of the 8 weeks work to be drafted and a copy shall be submitted to the local administration. This report will be a basis for the next batch of students visiting that particular habitation. The same report submitted to the teacher-mentor will be evaluated by the mentor and suitable marks are awarded for onward submission to the University.

     Throughout the Community Service Project, a daily log-book need to be maintained by the students batch, which should be countersigned by the governmental agency representative and the teacher-mentor, who is required to periodically visit the students and guide them.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Course Structure (R20) – III Year

B.Tech (ECE)– III-I Sem

L	T	P	C
3	0	0	3

(20A04501) CONTROL SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

Course Objectives:
- To introduce concepts of open loop and closed loop systems, mathematical models of mechanical and electrical systems and concept of feedback.
- To describe characteristics of the given system in terms of the transfer function.
- To provide knowledge in analyzing the system response in time-domain and frequency domain
- To impart skills for designing different control systems for different applications as per given specifications.
- To introduce concepts of state variable analysis and design.

UNIT I Introduction
Introduction: Overview of System, Control System, Open Loop Control System, Closed loop Control System, Different Examples, Mathematical models of Physical Systems, Differential equations of physical systems, Transfer functions, Block diagram Algebra, Signal flow graphs with illustrative examples Effects of Feedback, Feedback Characteristics and its advantages, Line arising effect of feedback.

UNIT II   Time Response Analysis
Controller Components, DC Servomotor (Armature Controlled and Field Controlled) with necessary derivation for transfer function, AC Servomotor and its transfer function, AC Tachometer, Potentiometer, Synchros, AC Position Control Systems.
Time Response Analysis, Standard test Signals, Time response of first and second order systems, steady state errors and error constants, Effect of adding a zero to a system, Design specifications of second order systems, Performance indices

UNIT III   Concepts of Stability
Concepts of Stability and Algebraic Criteria: The concept of Stability, Necessary Conditions for Stability, Routh-Hurwitz Stability Criterion, Relative stability analysis,
The Root Locus Technique: Introduction, The Root Locus concepts, Construction of Root Loci

UNIT IV   Frequency Response Analysis
Frequency response analysis: Introduction, Correlation between time and frequency response, Polar Plots, Bode Plots, Nyquist Stability Criterion

UNIT V   State Variable Analysis and Design
State Variable Analysis and Design: Introduction, Concepts of State, State Variables and State models, State models for linear continuous-time systems, State variables and linear discrete-time systems, Solution of state equations and Concepts of Controllability and Observability.

Textbooks:
1. I. J. Nagarath and M. Gopal, "Control System Engineering," New Age International Publishers, Fifth Edition.

References:
1. Katsuhiko Ogata, Modern Control Engineering, Pearson, 5th Edition, 2010.
2. S. Salivahanan, R. Rengaraj, and G. R. Venkata Krishnan, Control Systems Engineering, Pearson, 5th edition, 2015.
3. Benjamin C. Kuo, FraridGolnaraghi, Automatic Control Systems, Wiley Student Edition, Eighth Edition2015.

Course Outcomes:
• Identify open and closed loop control system
• Formulate mathematical model for physical systems
• Use standard test signals to identify performance characteristics of first and second-order systems
• Analyze stability of the closed and open loop systems
• Design closed-loop control system to satisfy dynamic performance specifications using frequency response, root-locus, and state-space techniques

B.Tech (ECE)– III-I Sem

L T P C
3 0 0 3

(20A04502T) DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING

Course Objectives:
- To describe discrete time signals and systems.
- To teach importance of FFT algorithm for computation of Discrete Fourier Transform.
- To expose various implementations of digital filter structures.
- To present FIR and IIR Filter design procedures.
- To outline need of Multi-rate Processing.

UNIT I

Introduction to discrete time signals and systems

Introduction to digital signal processing, review of discrete-time signals and systems, analysis ofdiscrete-time linear time invariant systems, frequency domain representation of discrete timesignals and systems, analysis of linear time-invariant systems in the z-domain, pole-zero stability.

UNIT II

Discrete Fourier Transform - Introduction, Discrete Fourier Series, properties of DFS, Discrete Fourier Transform, Inverse DFT,properties of DFT, Linear and Circular convolution, convolution using DFT.

Fast Fourier Transform = Introduction, Fast Fourier Transform, Radix-2 Decimation in time and Decimation in frequencyFFT, Inverse FFT (Radix-2).

UNIT III

IIR Filters-Introduction to digital filters, Analog filter approximations – Butterworth and Chebyshev, Designof IIR Digital filters from analog filters by Impulse invariant and bilinear transformation methods,Frequency transformations, Basic structures of IIR Filters - Direct form-I, Direct form-II, Cascadeform and Parallel form realizations.

UNIT IV

FIR Filters-Introduction, Characteristics of FIR filters with linear phase, Frequency response of linear phaseFIR filters, Design of FIR filters using Fourier series and windowing methods (Rectangular,Triangular, Raised Cosine, Hanging, Hamming, Blackman), Comparison of IIR & FIR filters,Basic structures of FIR Filters – Direct form, Cascade form, Linear phase realizations.

UNIT V

Quantization Errors in Digital Signal Processing: Representation of numbers, Quantization of filter coefficients, Round-off Effects in digital filters.

Multirate Digital Signal Processing: Decimation, Interpolation, Sampling rate conversion by a rational factor; Frequency domain characterization of Interpolator and Decimator; Polyphase decomposition.

Textbooks:
1. John G. Proakis, Dimitris G. Manolakis, Digital Signal Processing, Principles, Algorithms, and Applications, Pearson Education, 2007.
2. A.V.Oppenheim and R.W. Schaffer, Discrete Time Signal Processing ,PHI.

References:
1. S.K.Mitra, Digital Signal Processing – A practical approach , 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2004.
2. MH Hayes, Digital Signal Processing, Schaum's Outline series, TATA Mc-Graw Hill, 2007.
3. Robert J. Schilling, Sandra L. Harris, Fundamentals of Digital Signal Processing using Matlab, Thomson, 2007.

Course Outcomes:
• Formulate difference equations for the given discrete time systems
• Apply FFT algorithms for determining the DFT of a given signal
• Compare FIR and IIR filter structures
• Design digital filter (FIR & IIR) from the given specifications
• Outline the concept of multirate DSP and applications of DSP.

B.Tech (ECE)– III-I Sem   **L   T   P   C**
                                                    3   0   0   3

(20A04503T) MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCONTROLLERS

Course Objectives:

- To introduce fundamental architectural concepts of microprocessors and microcontrollers.
- To impart knowledge on addressing modes and instruction set of 8086 and 8051
- To introduce assembly language programming concepts
- To explain memory and I/O interfacing with 8086 and 8051
- To introduce16 bit and 32 bit microcontrollers.

UNIT I
8086 Architecture: Main features, pin diagram/description, 8086 microprocessor family, internal architecture, bus interfacing unit, execution unit, interrupts and interrupt response, 8086 system timing, minimum mode and maximum mode configuration.

UNIT II
8086 Programming: Program development steps, instructions, addressing modes, assembler directives, writing simple programs with an assembler, assembly language program development tools.

UNIT III
8086 Interfacing: Semiconductor memories interfacing (RAM, ROM), Intel 8255 programmable peripheral interface, Interfacing switches and LEDS, Interfacing seven segment displays, software and hardware interrupt applications, Intel 8251 USART architecture and interfacing, Intel 8237a DMA controller, stepper motor, A/D and D/A converters, Need for 8259 programmable interrupt controllers.

UNIT IV
Microcontroller - Architecture of 8051 – Special Function Registers(SFRs) - I/O Pins Ports and Circuits - Instruction set - Addressing modes - Assembly language programming.

UNIT V
Interfacing Microcontroller - Programming 8051 Timers - Serial Port Programming - Interrupts Programming – LCD & Keyboard Interfacing - ADC, DAC & Sensor Interfacing - External Memory Interface- Stepper Motor and Waveform generation - Comparison of Microprocessor, Microcontroller, PIC and ARM processors

Textbooks:

1. Microprocessors and Interfacing – Programming and Hardware by Douglas V Hall, SSSP Rao, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, 3rdEdition,1994.
2. K M Bhurchandi, A K Ray, Advanced Microprocessors and Peripherals, 3rd edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017.
3. Raj Kamal, Microcontrollers: Architecture, Programming, Interfacing and System Design, 2nd edition, Pearson, 2012.

References:

1. Ramesh S Gaonkar, Microprocessor Architecture Programming and Applications with the 8085, 6th edition, Penram International Publishing, 2013.
2. Kenneth J. Ayala, The 8051 Microcontroller, 3rd edition, Cengage Learning, 2004.

Course Outcomes:
• Distinguish between microprocessors & microcontrollers
• Develop assembly language programming
• Describe interfacing of 8086 with peripheral devices
• Design applications using microcontrollers

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– III-I Sem

L	T	P	C
3	0	0	3

(20A05602T) MACHINE LEARNING

Course Objectives:

The course is introduced for students to

- Gain knowledge about basic concepts of Machine Learning
- Study different learning algorithms
- Learn about of evaluation of learning algorithms
- Learn about Dimensionality reduction

UNIT I   Lecture 8Hrs

Introduction: Definition of learning systems, Goals and applications of machine learning, Aspects of developing a learning system: training data, concept representation, function approximation.

Inductive Classification: The concept learning task, Concept learning as search through a hypothesis space, General-to-specific ordering of hypotheses, Finding maximally specific hypotheses, Version spaces and the candidate elimination algorithm, Learning conjunctive concepts, The importance of inductive bias.

UNIT II   Lecture 8Hrs

Decision Tree Learning: Representing concepts as decision trees, Recursive induction of decision trees, Picking the best splitting attribute: entropy and information gain, searching for simple trees and computational complexity, Occam's razor, Overfitting, noisy data, and pruning.

Experimental Evaluation of Learning Algorithms: Measuring the accuracy of learned hypotheses. Comparing learning algorithms: cross-validation, learning curves, and statistical hypothesis testing.

UNIT III   Lecture 9Hrs

Computational Learning Theory: Models of learnability: learning in the limit; probably approximately correct (PAC) learning. Sample complexity for infinite hypothesis spaces, Vapnik- Chervonenkis dimension.

Rule Learning: Propositional and First-Order, Translating decision trees into rules, Heuristic rule induction using separate and conquer and information gain, First-order Horn-clause induction (Inductive Logic Programming) and Foil, Learning recursive rules, Inverse resolution, Golem, and Progol.

UNIT IV   Lecture 9Hrs

Artificial Neural Networks: Neurons and biological motivation, Linear threshold units. Perceptrons: representational limitation and gradient descent training, Multilayer networks and back propagation, Hidden layers and constructing intermediate, distributed representations. Over fitting, learning network structure, recurrent networks.

Support Vector Machines: Maximum margin linear separators. Quadratic programming solution to finding maximum margin separators. Kernels for learning non-linear functions.

UNIT V   Lecture 9Hrs

Bayesian Learning: Probability theory and Bayes rule. Naive Bayes learning algorithm. Parameter smoothing. Generative vs. discriminative training. Logistic regression. Bayes nets and Markov nets for representing dependencies.

Instance-Based Learning: Constructing explicit generalizations versus comparing to past specific examples. k-Nearest-neighbor algorithm. Case-based learning.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Textbooks:
1) T.M. Mitchell, "Machine Learning", McGraw-Hill,1997.
2) Machine Learning, SaikatDutt, Subramanian Chandramouli, Amit Kumar Das, Pearson, 2019.

Reference Books:
1. EthernAlpaydin, "Introduction to Machine Learning", MIT Press,2004.
2. Stephen Marsland, "Machine Learning -An Algorithmic Perspective", Second Edition, Chapman and Hall/CRC Machine Learning and Pattern Recognition Series,2014.
3. Andreas C. Müller and Sarah Guido "Introduction to Machine Learning with Python:A Guide for Data Scientists",Oreilly.

Online Learning Resources:
1. Andrew Ng, "Machine Learning"https://www.deeplearning.ai/machine-learning-yearning/
2. Shai Shalev-Shwartz , Shai Ben-David, "Understanding Machine Learning: From Theory to Algorithms" , Cambridge University Press. https://www.cse.huji.ac.il/~shais/UnderstandingMachineLearning/index.html
3. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106139/

Course Outcomes:		
• Identify machine learning techniques suitable for a given problem		
• Solve the problems using various machine learning techniques		
• Apply Dimensionality reduction techniques		
• Design application using machine learning techniques		

B.Tech (ECE)– III-I Sem	L	T	P	C
	3	0	0	3

(20A04504a) COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE & ORGANIZATION

Course Objectives:

The purpose of the course is to introduce principles of computer organization and the basicarchitectural concepts.

UNIT I

Digital Computers: Introduction, Block diagram of Digital Computer, Definition of Computer Organization, Computer Design and Computer Architecture.

Register Transfer Language and Micro operations: Register Transfer language, Register Transfer, Bus and memory transfers, Arithmetic Micro operations, logic micro operations, shift micro operations, Arithmetic logic shift unit.

Basic Computer Organization and Design: Instruction codes, Computer Registers Computer instructions, Timing and Control, Instruction cycle, Memory Reference Instructions, Input – Output and Interrupt.

UNIT II

Micro programmed Control: Control memory, Address sequencing, micro program example, design of control unit.

Central Processing Unit: General Register Organization, Instruction Formats, Addressing modes, Data Transfer and Manipulation, Program Control.

UNIT III

Data Representation: Data types, Complements, Fixed Point Representation, Floating Point Representation.

Computer Arithmetic: Addition and subtraction, multiplication Algorithms, Division Algorithms, Floating – point Arithmetic operations. Decimal Arithmetic unit, Decimal Arithmetic operations.

UNIT IV

Input-Output Organization: Input-Output Interface, Asynchronous data transfer, Modes of Transfer, Priority Interrupt Direct memory Access.

Memory Organization: Memory Hierarchy, Main Memory, Auxiliary memory, Associate Memory, Cache Memory.

UNIT V

Reduced Instruction Set Computer: CISC Characteristics, RISC Characteristics. Pipeline and Vector Processing: Parallel Processing, Pipelining, Arithmetic Pipeline, Instruction Pipeline, RISC Pipeline, Vector Processing, Array Processor. Multi Processors: Characteristics of Multiprocessors, Interconnection Structures, Interprocessor arbitration, Interprocessor communication and synchronization, Cache Coherence.

Textbook:

1. Computer System Architecture – M. Moris Mano, Third Edition, Pearson/PHI.

References:

1. Computer Organization – Car Hamacher, ZvonksVranesic, SafeaZaky, V th Edition, McGraw Hill.
2. Computer Organization and Architecture – William Stallings Sixth Edition, Pearson/PHI.
3. Structured Computer Organization – Andrew S. Tanenbaum, 4th Edition, PHI/Pearson.

Course Outcomes:
• Understand the basics of instructions sets and their impact on processor design.
• Demonstrate an understanding of the design of the functional units of a digital computer system.
• Evaluate cost performance and design trade-offs in designing and constructing a computer processor including memory.
• Design a pipeline for consistent execution of instructions with minimum hazards.
• Recognize and manipulate representations of numbers stored in digital computers

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– III-I Sem	L	T	P	C
	3	0	0	3

(20A04504b) INFORMATION THEORY AND CODING

Course Objectives:

- To teach basic parameters of Information, concepts of source coding techniques and error control coding techniques.
- To transmit knowledge on Information theory and error control coding technique for solving problems.
- To Introduce various source coding and channel coding techniques for error detection and error correction in the information bearing signals.
- To dissimilate block to variable length coding and variable to block length codingtechniques for merits and demerits.
- To describe various systems for linear block codes and convolutional codes.

UNIT I

Information Theory: Introduction, Definition of Entropy, Conditional Entropy, Relative Entropy, Basic Properties of Entropy, Mutual Information, Information Inequalities, Problem solving.

Block to Variable length Coding: Prefix-free Code, Coding a single Random Variable, Prefix, Free Code, Kraft Inequality, Bounds on optimal Code length, Coding a Single Random Variable, Rooted Tree with Probabilities, Shanon-Fano Coding, Free fix code, Coding an information Source, Huffman Coding, Example.

Variable to Block Length Coding: Proper message set, Assigning probabilities to K-ary rooted tree corresponding to a proper message set, Prefix free Coding of a proper message set, Tunstall message set, Tunstall coding.

UNIT II

Asymptotic Equi-partition Property, Chebyshev inequality, Weak law of large numbers, Typical Sequences, Block to Block Coding of DMS: Consequences of Asymptotic Equipartition Property, Problem solving.

Universal Source Coding: Lempel-Ziv Algorithm, LZ -77 Encoding and Decoding, Lempel- Ziv Welch (LZW) Algorithm, LZW Encoding, and Decoding.

Coding of Sources with memory, Channel Capacity, Noisy Channel Coding Theorem, Differential Entropy, Gaussian Channel, Rate Distortion Theory, Blahut-Arimoto Algorithm, problem solving.

UNIT III

Error Control Coding: Introduction to Error Control Codes, Error Probability with Repetition in the Binary Symmetric Channel, Parity Check Bit Coding for Error Detection, Block Coding for Error Detection and Correction, The Hamming Distance, The upper bound of the Probability of Error with Coding, Soft Decision Decoding, Hard Decision Decoding.

UNIT IV

Linear Block Codes, Introduction to Linear Block Codes, Syndrome and Error Detection, Encoding Block Codes, Decoding of Block Codes, Single Parity Check bit Code, Repeated Codes, Hadamard Code, Hamming Code, Cyclic Codes, Generator and Parity-Check Matrices of Cyclic Codes, Encoding and Decoding of Cyclic Codes, BCH codes, Reed-Solomon Code.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

UNIT V
Convolutional Coding, Code Generation, Decoding Convolutional Code, the Code Tree, Decoding in the presence of Noise, State and Trellis Diagrams, The Viterbi Algorithm, Comparison of Error Rates in Coded and Uncoded Transmission, Turbo Codes, LDPC codes, Hard and Soft Decision Decoding.

Textbooks:
1. Thomas M.Cover, Joy A. Thomas, Elements of Information Theory, John Wiley & Sons,2nd Edition, 2006.
2. Herbert Taub, Donald L Shilling, Goutam Saha, Principles of Communication Systems, 4th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2017.

References:
1. Shu Lin, Daniel J. Costello Jr., Error Control Coding, Pearson, Second Edition, 2013.
2. Simon Haykin, Communication Systems, John Wiley, 4th Edition, 2010.

Course Outcomes:
• Describe basic parameters of Information, the concepts of source coding techniques, and Error Control coding techniques
• Apply knowledge of Information theory and error control coding techniques to solve problems
• Analyze various source coding and channel coding techniques for error detection and error correction in the information bearing signals
• Compare various block to variable length coding and variable to block length coding techniques for merits and demerits
• Design various systems for linear block codes and convolutional codes

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– III-I Sem   **L   T P C**
                                                                      0   0 3 1.5

(20A04502P) DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING LAB

The Programs shall be implemented in Software (Using MATLAB / Lab View / C Programming/ Equivalent) and Hardware (Using TI / Analog Devices / Motorola / Equivalent DSP processors).

List of Experiments:
1. Generate the following standard discrete time signals.
   i)   Unit Impulse ii) Unit step iii) Ramp iv) Exponential v) Sawtooth
2. Generate sum of two sinusoidal signals and find the frequency response (magnitude and phase).
3. Implement and verify linear and circular convolution between two given signals.
4. Implement and verify autocorrelation for the given sequence and cross correlation between two given signals.
5. Compute and implement the N-point DFT of a given sequence and compute the power density spectrum of the sequence.
6. Implement and verify N-point DIT-FFT of a given sequence and find the frequency response (magnitude and phase).
7. Implement and verify N-point IFFT of a given sequence.
8. Design IIR Butterworth filter and compare their performances with different orders (Low Pass Filter /High Pass Filter)
9. Design IIR Chebyshev filter and compare their performances with different orders (Low Pass Filter /High Pass Filter).
10. Design FIR filter (Low Pass Filter /High Pass Filter) using windowing technique.
    i.   Using rectangular window
    ii. Using hamming window
    iii. Using Kaiser window
11. Design and verify Filter (IIR and FIR) frequency response by using Filter design and Analysis Tool.
12. Compute the Decimation and Interpolation for the given signal.
13. Real time implementation of an audio signal using a digital signal processor.
14. Compute the correlation coefficient for the two given audio signals of same length using a digital signal processor.

Note: Any TWELVE of the experiments are to be conducted.
References:
1. Digital Signal Processing: Alon V. Oppenhelm, PHI
2. Digital Signal processing(II-Edition): S.K. Mitra, TMH
Online Learning Resources/Virtual Labs:
1. http://vlabs.iitkgp.ac.in/dsp/#

Course Outcomes:
• Implement various DSP Algorithms using software packages.
• Implement DSP algorithms with Digital Signal Processor.
• Analyze and observe magnitude and phase characteristics (Frequency response Characteristics) of digital IIR-Butterworth, Chebyshev filters.
• Analyze and observe magnitude and phase characteristics (Frequency response Characteristics) of digital FIR filters using window techniques.
• Analyze digital filters using Software Tools.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– III-I Sem	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**
	0	0	3	1.5

(20A04503P) MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCONTROLLERS LAB

Course Objectives:
To acquire the knowledge on microprocessors and microcontrollers, interfacing various peripherals, configure and develop programs to interface peripherals/sensors.

List of Experiments:
1. PROGRAMS FOR 16 BIT ARITHMETIC OPERATIONS (Using various addressing modes)
   a) Write an ALP to Perform Addition and Subtraction of Multi precision numbers.
   b) Write an ALP to Perform Multiplication and division of signed and unsigned Hexadecimal numbers.
   c) Write an ALP to find square, cube and factorial of a given number.
2. PROGRAMS INVOLVING BIT MANIPULATION INSTRUCTIONS
   a) Write an ALP to find the given data is positive or negative.
   b) Write an ALP to find the given data is odd or even.
   c) Write an ALP to find Logical ones and zeros in a given data.
3. PROGRAMS ON ARRAYS FOR 8086
   a) Write an ALP to find Addition/subtraction of N no's.
   b) Write an ALP for finding largest/smallest no.
   c) Write an ALP to sort given array in Ascending/descending order.
4. PROGRAM FOR STRING MANIPULATIONS FOR 8086
   a) Write an ALP to find String length.
   b) Write an ALP for Displaying the given String.
   c) Write an ALP for Comparing two Strings.
   d) Write an ALP to reverse String and Checking for palindrome.
5. PROGRAM FOR DIGITAL CLOCK DESIGN USING 8086
   a) Write an ALP for Designing clock using INT 21H Interrupt.
   b) Write an ALP for Designing clock using DOS Interrupt Functions.
   c) Write an ALP for Designing clock by reading system time.
6. INTERFACING STEPPER MOTOR WITH 8086
   a) Write an ALP to 8086 processor to Interface a stepper motor and operate it in clockwise by choosingvariable step-size.
   b) Write an ALP to 8086 processor to Interface a stepper motor and operate it in Anti-clockwise bychoosing variable step-size.
7. INTERFACING ADC/DAC WITH 8086
   a) Write an ALP to 8086 processor to Interface ADC.
   b) Write an ALP to 8086 processor to Interface DAC and generate Square Wave/Triangular Wave/Stepsignal.
8. COMMUNICATION BETWEEN TWO MICROPROCESSORS
   a) Write an ALP to have Parallel communication between two microprocessors using 8255
   b) Write an ALP to have Serial communication between two microprocessor kits using 8251.
9. PROGRAMS USING ARITHMETIC AND LOGICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR 8051
   a) Write an ALP to 8051 Microcontroller to perform Arithmetic operations like addition, subtraction,
   b) Multiplication and Division.
   c) Write an ALP to 8051 Microcontroller to perform Logical operations like AND, OR and XOR.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

    d) Programs related to Register Banks.
10. PROGRAM TO VERIFY TIMERS/COUNTERS OF 8051
    a) Write a program to create a delay of 25msec using Timer0 in mode 1 and blink all the Pins of P0.
    b) Write a program to create a delay of 50 µsec using Timer1 in mode 0 and blink all the Pins of P2.
    c) Write a program to create a delay of 75msec using counter0 in mode 2 and blink all the Pins of P1.
    d) Write a program to create a delay of 80 µsec using counter1 in mode 1 and blink all the Pins of P3.
11. UART OPERATION IN 8051
    a) Write a program to transfer a character serially with a baud rate of 9600 using UART.
    b) Write a program to transfer a character serially with a baud rate of 4800 using UART.
    c) Write a program to transfer a character serially with a baud rate of 2400 using UART.
12. INTERFACING LCD WITH 8051
    a) Develop and execute the program to interface16*2 LCD to 8051.
    b) Develop and execute the program to interface LCD to 8051 in 4-bit or 8-bit mode.

Reference Books:
1. Kenneth.J.Ayala. The 8051 microcontroller, 3rd edition, Cengage learning,2010.
2. Advanced microprocessors and peripherals-A.K ray and K.M.Bhurchandani, TMH, 2nd edition2006.
3. The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems: Using Assembly and C by Muhammad AliMazidi, Janice GillispieMazidi, Second Edition.

Note: Any TEN of the experiments are to be conducted.

Course Outcomes:
• Formulate problems and implement algorithms using Assembly language.
• Develop programs for different applications.
• Interface peripheral devices with 8086 and 8051.
• Use Assembly/Embedded C programming approach for solving real world problems

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– III-I Sem	L T P C
	1 0 2 2

(20A04509) PCB DESIGN AND PROTOTYPE DEVELOPMENT
(Skill Oriented Course – III)

Course Objectives:
This course will teach teams of students how to design and fabricate PCB for prototyping as well as in Industrial Production environment. This will help students to innovate faster with electronics technology.

UNIT I
Fundamental of basic electronics: Component identification, Component symbols & their footprints, understand schematic, Creating new PCB, Browsing footprints libraries, Setting up the PCB layers, Design rule checking, Track width selection, Component selection, Routing and completion of the design

UNIT II
Introduction to PCB: Definition and Need/Relevance of PCB, Background and History of PCB, Types of PCB, Classes of PCB Design, Terminology in PCB Design, Different Electronic design automation (EDA)tools and comparison.

UNIT III
PCB Design Process: PCB Design Flow, Placement and routing, Steps involved in layout design, Artwork generation Methods - manual and CAD, General design factors for digital and analogue circuits, Layout and Artwork making for Single-side, double-side and Multilayer Boards, Design for manufacturability, Design-specification standards

Practice Exercises: Any twelve experiments are to be done
1. Practice following PCB Design steps
   * SchematicDesign:FamiliarizationoftheSchematicEditor,Schematiccreation,Annotation, Netlist generation.
   * LayoutDesign:FamiliarizationofFootprintEditor,Mappingofcomponents,Creationof PCB layout Schematic.
   * Create new schematic components.
   * Create new component footprints.
2. Regulator circuit using 7805
3. InvertingAmplifier or SummingAmplifier using op-amp
4. Full-wave Rectifier
5. Astable multivibrator using IC555
6. Monostable multivibrator using IC555
7. RCPhase-shiftorWein-bridgeOscillatorusingtransistor.
8. Full-Adder using half-adders.
9. 4-bit binary /MOD N counter using D-Flip flops.
10. One open-ended (analog/ digital/mixed circuit) experiments of similar nature andmagnitude to the above are to be assigned by the teacher
    (Student is expected to solve and execute/simulate independently).
11. Design an 8051 Development board havingPowersectionconsistingofIC7805,capacitor,resistor,headers,LED.
12. Design an 8051 Development board having Serial communication section consisting of MAX 232, Capacitors, DB9connector,Jumper, LEDs
13. Design an 8051 Development board having Reset&Input/outputsectionsconsistingof89C51Microcontroller,ElectrolyticCapacitor,Resistor,Jumper,CrystalOscillator,Capacitors
14. Fabricate a single-sided PCB, mount the components and assemble them in acabinet for any one of the

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

circuits mentioned in the above exercises.

References:

1. Jon Varteresian, Fabricating Printed Circuit Boards, Newnes, 2002
2. R. Tummala, Fundamentals of Microsystems Packaging, McGraw-Hill 2001
3. C. Robertson. PCB Designer´s Reference. Prentice Hall, 2003
4. Open-source EDA Tool KiCad Tutorial: http://kicad-pcb.org/help/tutorials/   13. PCB Fabrication user guide page:
   http://www.wikihow.com/Create-Printed-Circuit-Boards
   http://www.siongboon.com/projects/2005-09-07_home_pcb_fabrication/
   http://reprap.org/wiki/MakePCBInstructions#Making_PCBs_yourself
   PCB Fabrication at home(video): https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mv7Y0A9YeUc, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=imQTCW1yWkg

Course Outcomes:
• Understand a single layer and multilayer PCB
• Create and fabricate a PCB
• Evaluate and test a PCB

SSE **SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING**
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– III-II Sem	L	T	P	C
	3	0	0	3

(20A04601T)ANTENNAS&MICROWAVE ENGINEERING

Course Objectives:
- To enable the student to understand the basic principles in antenna and microwave system design
- To make the student to acquire knowledge in the area of various antenna designs.
- To enhance the student knowledge in the area of microwave components and antenna for practical applications.

UNIT I
Antenna Basics &Wire Antennas: Definition of antenna, Radiation Mechanism – single wire, two wire, dipoles, Antenna Parameters - Radiation Patterns, Main Lobe and Side Lobes, Beam widths, Beam Area, Radiation Intensity, Beam Efficiency, Directivity, Gain and Resolution, Aperture Efficiency, Effective Height and length, Radiation from Small Electric Dipole, Quarter wave Monopole and Half wave Dipole – Current Distributions, Field Components, Radiated power, Radiation Resistance, Loop Antennas - Introduction, Small Loop, Comparison of far fields of small loop and short dipole, Radiation Resistances and Directives of small and large loops (Qualitative Treatment), Arrays with Parasitic Elements - Yagi - Uda Arrays, Folded Dipoles & their characteristics

UNIT II
VHF, UHF and Microwave Antennas: Helical Antennas-Helical Geometry, Helix modes, Horn Antennas- Types, Fermat's Principle, Optimum Horns, Design considerations of Pyramidal Horns, Micro strip Antennas- Introduction, features, advantages and limitations, Rectangular patch antennas- Geometry and parameters, characteristics of Micro strip antennas, reflector antennas - Introduction, corner reflectors, parabola reflectors- geometry, pattern characteristics, Feed Methods, Reflector Types - Related Features, Lens Antennas - Geometry of Non-metallic Dielectric Lenses, Zoning , Tolerances, Applications

UNIT III
Antenna Arrays and propagation: Arrays of 2 Isotropic sources- Different cases, Principle of Pattern Multiplication, Uniform Linear Arrays – Broadside Arrays, End fire Arrays, EFA with Increased Directivity, Derivation of their characteristics and comparison, Bionomial Arrays, Different modes of wave propagation, Ground wave propagation Space wave propagation - Sky wave propagation **(Qualitative treatment).**
Waveguides: Introduction, Rectangular waveguides, Field expressions for TE and TM modes, Wave propagation in the guide, Phase and group velocities, Power transmission and attenuation, Waveguide current and mode excitation, Circular waveguide – TE and TM modes, Wave propagation, waveguide resonators.

UNIT IV
Passive Microwave Devices: Introduction to scattering parameters and their properties, Terminations, Variable short circuit, Attenuators, Phase shifters, Hybrid Tees (H-plane, E-plane, Magic Tees), Hybrid ring, Directional Couplers – Bethe hole and Two hole Couplers, Microwave propagation in Ferrites, Microwave devices employing Faraday rotation – Isolator, Circulator, Deriving Scattering matrix for Microwave passive devices.
Microwave Amplifiers and Oscillators: Microwave Tubes: Linear Beam Tubes – Two cavity Klystron amplifier -velocity modulation, bunching process, output power, Reflex Klystron oscillator, power output and efficiency, Travelling Wave Tube (TWT) – Bunching process and amplification

process (**Qualitative treatment only**). Crossed Field Tubes – Magnetron oscillator, pi-mode operation, power output and efficiency, Hartree Condition.

UNIT V

Microwave Semiconductor Devices: Gunn Oscillator – Principle of operation, Characteristics, Two valley model, IMPATT, TRAPATT diodes.

Antennas and Microwave Measurements: Sources of errors, Patterns to be Measured, Pattern Measurement Arrangement, Directivity Measurement, Gain Measurements (by comparison, Absolute and 3-Antenna Methods). Description of Microwave bench-different blocks and their features, errors and precautions, Microwave power measurements, Measurement of attenuation, frequency, VSWR (low, medium, high), Measurement of 'Q' of a cavity, Impedance measurements.

Textbooks:
1. John D. Kraus, Ronald J. Marhefka and Ahmad S.Khan, "Antennas and Wave propagation", TMH, New Delhi, 4th Ed., 2010.
2. Samuel Y. Liao, "Microwave devices and circuits", 3rd Edition, Pearson Publishing, 2003.

References:
1. R. E. Collin, "Foundations for microwave engineering", 2nd Edition, John Wiley, 2002.
2. C.A. Balanis, "Antenna Theory- Analysis and Design", John Wiley & Sons, 2nd Edn., 2001.
3. M. Kulkarni, "Microwave and Radar Engineering", Umesh Publications, 4th edition 2009.
4. G.S.N Raju, "Antenna and Wave Propagation", Pearson Education India, 3rd Edition 2009.

Course Outcomes:
• Learn about the antenna's basics and wire antennas.
• Gain knowledge on few types of antennas, their operation and applications.
• Understand the uses of antenna arrays and analyze waveguides and resonators
• Analyze various microwave components and understand the principles of different microwave sources.
• Gain knowledge on microwave semiconductor devices and microwave measurements

B.Tech (ECE)– III-II Sem	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**
	3	**0**	**0**	**3**

(20A04602T)VLSI DESIGN

Course Objectives:

- To give exposure to different steps involved in fabrication of ICs using MOS transistor, CMOS/BICOM transistors and passive components.
- To provide knowledge on electrical properties of MOS &BICMOS devices to analyze the behavior of inverters designed with various loads.
- To provide concepts to design building blocks of data path of any system using gates.
- To teach about basic programmable logic devices and testing of CMOS circuits.

UNIT I

Introduction: Brief Introduction to IC technology MOS, PMOS, NMOS, CMOS &BiCMOS Technologies Basic Electrical Properties of MOS and BiCMOS Circuits: I_{DS} - V_{DS} relationships, MOS transistor Threshold Voltage-V_T, figure of merit-ω_0, Transconductance - g_m, g_{ds} ; Pass transistor, NMOS Inverter, Various pull ups, CMOS Inverter analysis and design, Bi-CMOS Inverters.

UNIT II

VLSI Circuit Design Processes: VLSI Design Flow, MOS Layers, Stick Diagrams, Design Rules and Layout, Lambda(λ)-based design rules for wires, contacts and Transistors, Layout Diagrams for NMOS and CMOS Inverters and Gates, Scaling of MOS circuits, Limitations of Scaling.

UNIT III

Gate level Design: Logic gates and other complex gates, Switch logic, Alternate gate circuits. Basic Circuit Concepts: Sheet Resistance Rs and its concepts to MOS, Area Capacitances calculations, Inverter Delays, Driving large Capacitive Loads, Wiring Capacitances, Fan-in and fan-out

UNIT IV

Subsystem Design: Shifters, Adders, ALUs, Multipliers, Parity generators, Comparators, Counters. VLSI Design styles: Full-custom, Standard Cells, Gate-arrays, FPGAs, CPLDs and Design Approach for Full-custom and Semi-custom devices, parameters influencing low power design.

UNIT V

CMOS Testing: Need for testing, Design for testability - built in self-test (BIST) – testing combinational logic –testing sequential logic – practical design for test guide lines – scan design techniques.

Textbooks:

1. Essentials of VLSI Circuits and Systems, Kamran Eshraghian, EshraghianDougles, A. Pucknell, 2005, PHI.
2. Modern VLSI Design – Wayne Wolf, 3 Ed., 1997, Pearson Education.

References:

1. CMOS VLSI Design-A Circuits and Systems Perspective, Neil H.E Weste, David Harris, Ayan Banerjee, 3rd Edn, Pearson, 2009.
2. BehzadRazavi , "Design of Analog CMOS Integrated Circuits", McGraw Hill, 2003.
3. Jan M. Rabaey, "Digital Integrated Circuits", AnanthaChandrakasan and Borivoje Nikolic, Prentice-Hall of India Pvt.Ltd, 2nd edition, 2009.

Course Outcomes:
• Acquire qualitative knowledge about the fabrication process of integrated circuit using MOS transistors,
• Draw the layout of any logic circuit which helps to understand and estimate parasitic of any logic circuit
• Design building blocks of data path using gates.
• Design simple memories using MOS transistors and can understand design of large memories
• Understand the concept of testing and adding extra hardware to improve testability of system

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– III-II Sem

L T P C

3 0 0 3

(20A04603T) DATA COMMUNICATION &NETWORKS

Course Objectives:
To provide a solid conceptual understanding of the fundamentals of data communications and computer networks.

UNIT I
Data Communications: Components, protocols and standards, Network and Protocol Architecture, Reference Model ISO-OSI, TCP/IP-Overview, topology, transmission mode, digital signals, digital to digital encoding, digital data transmission, DTE-DCE interface, interface standards, modems, cable modem, transmission media guided and unguided, transmission impairment, Performance, wavelength and Shannon capacity. Review of Error Detection and Correction codes. Switching: Circuit switching (space-division, time division and space-time division), packet switching (virtual circuit and Datagram approach), message switching.

UNITII
Data Link Layer: Design issues, Data Link Control and Protocols: Flow and Error Control, Stop-and-waitARQ. Sliding window protocol, Go-Back-N ARQ, Selective Repeat ARQ, HDLC, Point-to – Point Access: PPPPoint –to- Point Protocol, PPP Stack

UNIT III
Medium Access Sub layer: Channel allocation problem, Controlled Access, Channelization, multiple access protocols, IEEE standard 802.3 & 802.11 for LANS and WLAN, high-speed LANs, Token ring, Token Bus, FDDI based LAN, Network Devices-repeaters, hubs, switches bridges.

UNITIV
Network Layer: Design issues, Routing algorithms, Congestion control algorithms, Host to Host Delivery: Internetworking, addressing and routing, IP addressing (class full & Classless), Subnet, Network Layer Protocols: ARP, IPV4, ICMP, IPV6 ad ICMPV6.

UNIT V
Transport Layer: Process to Process Delivery: UDP; TCP, congestion control and Quality of service. Application Layer: Client Server Model, Socket Interface, Domain Name System (DNS): Electronic Mail(SMTP), file transfer (FTP), HTTP and WWW.

Textbooks:
1. S. Tannenbum, D. Wetherall, ―Computer Networks‖, Prentice Hall, Pearson, 5thEd
2. Behrouz A. Forouzan, ―Data Communications and Networking‖, Tata McGraw-Hill, 4th Ed

References:
1. Fred Halsall, ―Computer Networks‖, Addison – Wesley Pub. Co. 1996.
2. Larry L, Peterson and Bruce S. Davie, ―Computer Networks: A system Approach‖, Elsevier, 4thEd
3. Tomasi, ―Introduction To Data Communications & Networking‖, Pearson 7th impression 2011
4. William Stallings, ―Data and Computer Communications‖, Prentice Hall, Imprint of Pearson, 9thEd.

Course Outcomes:
• Understand the basics of data communication, networking, internet and their importance.
• Analyze the services and features of various protocol layers in data networks.
• Differentiate wired and wireless computer networks
• Analyse TCP/IP and their protocols.
• Recognize the different internet devices and their functions.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– III-II Sem   **L   T   P   C**
                                       3   0   0   3

(20A04604a) ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTATION
(Professional Elective Course- II)

Course Objectives:
The objective of the course is to introduce the fundamentals of Electronics Instruments and Measurement providing an in-depth understanding of Measurement errors, Bridge measurements, Digital Storage Oscilloscope, Function Generator and Analyzer, Display devices, Data acquisition systems and transducers.

UNIT 1
Performance characteristics of Instruments: Static characteristics, Accuracy, Precision, Resolution, Sensitivity, static and dynamic calibration, Errors in Measurement, and their statistical analysis, dynamic characteristics-speed of Response, fidelity, Lag and dynamic error. DC ammeters, DC voltmeters, AC voltmeters Thermocouple type RF ammeter, ohm meters, series type, shunt type, multi meter for voltage, current and resistance measurements.

UNIT II
Oscilloscopes: Standard specifications of CRO,CRT features, vertical and horizontal amplifiers, horizontal and vertical deflection systems, sweep trigger pulse, delay line, sync selector circuits, probes for CRO – active, passive, and attenuator type, dual trace/beam CRO, Principles of sampling oscilloscope, storage oscilloscope, and digital storage oscilloscope, Digital frequency counters, time & Period measurements.

UNIT III
Signal Generators and Analyzers: Fixed and variable frequency AF oscillators, function generators, pulse, random noise, sweep, and arbitrary waveform generators, their standards, specifications and principles of working (Block diagram approach); Wave analyzers, Harmonic distortion analyzers, Spectrum analyzers, and Logic analyzers.

UNIT IV
Bridges: Wheatstone bridge, We in Bridge, errors and precautions in using bridges, AC bridges: Measurement of inductance-Maxwell's bridge, Anderson Bridge. Measurement of capacitance-Schearing Bridge, Kelvin Bridge, Q-meter, EMI and EMC, Interference and noise reduction techniques.

UNIT V
Sensors and Transducers: Active and passive transducers: Measurement of displacement (Resistance, capacitance, inductance; LVDT) Force (strain gauges) Pressure (piezoelectric transducers) Temperature (resistance thermometers, thermocouples, and thermistors), Velocity, Acceleration, Vibration, pH measurement.

Textbooks:
1. H.S.Kalsi, Electronic Instrumentation, 3rd edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017.

References:
1. D. Helfrick, W.D. Cooper, Modern Electronic Instrumentation and Measurement Techniques, ,1st edition, Pearson Education India, 2015
2. David A. Bell, Electronic Instrumentation and Measurements, Oxford Univ. Press, 2007
3. B.M. Oliver, J.M. Cage, Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation, TMH Reprint 2009.
4. Ernest O. Doebelin and Dhanesh N Manik, Measurement Systems, 6th Ed., TMH,2010.

Course Outcomes:
• Explain operation of various instruments required in measurements
• Apply measurement techniques for different types of tests
• Select specific instruments for specific measurement function
• Use oscilloscope to determine frequency and phase of a sinusoidal signal
• Compare different types of bridge circuits
• Analyze various measuring techniques for both electrical and nonelectrical quantities

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– III-II Sem   **L   T   P   C**
                                                             3   0   0   3

(20A04604b) EMBEDDED SYSTEM DESIGN
(Professional Elective Course- II)

Course Objectives:
- To teach the basics of an embedded system and RTOS.
- To introduce the typical components of an embedded system & different communication interfaces.
- To provide knowledge on the design process of embedded system applications

UNITI INTRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED SYSTEMS
History of embedded systems, Classification of embedded systems based on generation and complexity, Purpose of embedded systems, The embedded system design process-requirements, specification, architecture design, designing hardware and software, components, system integration, Applications of embedded systems, and characteristics of embedded systems.

UNITII TYPICAL EMBEDDED SYSTEM
Core of the embedded system-general purpose and domain specific processors, ASICs, PLDs, COTs; Memory-ROM, RAM, memory according to the type of interface, memory shadowing, memory selection for embedded systems, Sensors, actuators, I/O components: seven segment LED, relay, piezo buzzer, push button switch, other sub-systems: reset circuit, brownout protection circuit, oscillator circuit real time clock, watch dog timer.

UNITIII COMMUNICATION INTERFACE
Onboard communication interfaces-I2C, SPI, CAN, parallel interface; External communication interfaces-RS232 and RS485, USB, infrared, Bluetooth, Wi-Fi, ZigBee, GPRS, GSM.

UNITIV EMBEDDED FIRMWARE DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT
Embedded firmware design approaches-super loop based approach, operating system based approach; embedded firmware development languages-assembly language based development, high level language based development.

UNITV RTOS BASED EMBEDDED SYSTEM DESIGN
Operating system basics, types of operating systems, tasks, process and threads, multiprocessing and multitasking, task scheduling: non-pre-emptive and pre-emptive scheduling; task communication-shared memory, message passing, Remote Procedure Call and Sockets, Task Synchronization: Task Communication/ Synchronization Issues, Task Synchronization Techniques

Textbooks:
1. Introduction to Embedded Systems - Shibu KV, Mc Graw Hill Education.
2. Computers as Components –Wayne Wolf, Morgan Kaufmann (second edition).

References:
1. Embedded System Design -frank vahid, tony grivargis, john Wiley.
2. Embedded Systems- An integrated approach - Lyla b das, Pearson education 2012.
3. Embedded Systems – Raj Kamal, TMH

Course Outcomes:
• Identify hardware and software components of an embedded system
• Learn the basics of OS and RTOS
• Illustrate different Inter Process Communication (IPC) mechanisms used by tasks/process/tasks to communicate in multitasking environment
• Design simple embedded system-based applications

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– III-II Sem	L T P C
	3 0 0 3

(20A04604c) OPTICAL COMMUNICATIONS
(Professional Elective Course- II)

Course Objectives:
- To understand the construction and characteristics of optical fibre cable.
- To develop the knowledge of optical signal sources and power launching.
- To identify and understand the operation of various optical detectors.
- To understand the design of optical systems and WDM.

UNIT I
Overview of Optical Fiber Communication: - Historical development, The general system, Advantages of Optical Fiber Communications, Optical Fiber Wave Guides- Introduction, Ray Theory Transmission, Total Internal Reflection, Acceptance Angle, Numerical Aperture, Skew Rays, Cylindrical Fibers- Modes, V number, Mode Coupling, Step Index Fibers, Graded Index Fibers. Single Mode Fibers- Cut Off Wavelength, Mode Field Diameter, Effective Refractive Index, Fiber Materials Glass, Halide, Active Glass, Chalgenide Glass, Plastic Optical Fibers.

UNIT II
Signal Distortion in Optical Fibers: Attenuation, Absorption, Scattering and Bending Losses, Core and Cladding Losses, Information Capacity Determination, Group Delay, Types of Dispersion - Material Dispersion, Wave-Guide Dispersion, Polarization Mode Dispersion, Intermodal Dispersion, Pulse Broadening, Optical Fiber Connectors- Connector Types, Single Mode Fiber Connectors, Connector Return Loss.

UNIT III
Fiber Splicing: Splicing Techniques, Splicing Single Mode Fibers, Fiber Alignment and Joint Loss- Multimode Fiber Joints, Single Mode Fiber Joints. Optical Sources- LEDs, Structures, Materials, Quantum Efficiency, Power, Modulation, Power Bandwidth Product, Injection Laser Diodes- Modes, Threshold Conditions, External Quantum Efficiency, Laser Diode Rate Equations, Resonant Frequencies, Reliability of LED & ILD.

UNIT IV
Optical Detectors: Physical Principles of PIN and APD, Detector Response Time, Temperature Effect on Avalanche Gain, Comparison of Photo Detectors, Optical Receiver Operation- Fundamental Receiver Operation, Digital Signal Transmission, Error Sources, Receiver Configuration, Digital Receiver Performance, Probability of Error, Quantum Limit, Analog Receivers.

UNIT V
Optical System Design: Considerations, Component Choice, Multiplexing, Point-to- Point Links, System Considerations, Link Power Budget with Examples, Overall Fiber Dispersion in Multi-Mode and Single Mode Fibers, Rise Time Budget with Examples. Transmission Distance, Line Coding in Optical Links, WDM, Necessity, Principles, Types of WDM, Measurement of Attenuation and Dispersion, Eye Pattern.

Textbooks:
1. Optical Fiber Communications – Gerd Keiser, MC GRAW HILL EDUCATION, 4th Edition, 2008.
2. Optical Fiber Communications – John M. Senior, Pearson Education, 3rd Edition, 2009.

References:
1. Fiber Optic Communications – D.K. Mynbaev , S.C. Gupta and Lowell L. Scheiner, Pearson Education, 2005.
2. Text Book on Optical Fibre Communication and its Applications – S.C.Gupta, PHI, 2005.
3. Fiber Optic Communication Systems – Govind P. Agarwal , John Wiley, 3rd Ediition, 2004.
4. Introduction to Fiber Optics by Donald J.Sterling Jr. – Cengage learning, 2004.

Course Outcomes:
• Understand and analyze the constructional parameters of optical fibres.
• Estimate the losses due to attenuation, absorption, scattering and bending.
• Compare various optical detectors and choose suitable one for different applications

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– III-II Sem	**L T P C**
	0 0 3 1.5

(20A04601P) ANTENNAS &MICROWAVE ENGINEERING LAB

Course Objectives:
- To understand the working, different microwave components and verify characteristics using microwave bench setup.
- To study various antennas

Part-A Antennas Lab

1. To analyze the characteristics of Simple Dipole λ/2 and λ/4 Antenna
2. To analyze the variation in the Radiation Strength at given distance from Antenna
3. To analyze the Reciprocity Theorem for Antennas
4. To study Folded Dipole λ /2 Antenna
5. Study of Yagi Uda 3 element Folded Dipole, 5 element folded dipole.
6. To analyze the characteristics of micro strip antennas
7. To analyze the characteristics and radiation pattern of broad side and end fire arrays.

Part-B Microwave Engineering lab

1. Reflex Klystron Characteristics.
2. Gunn Diode Characteristics.
3. Directional Coupler Characteristics.
4. VSWR Measurement.
5. Measurement of Wave Guide Parameters.
6. Measurement of Impedance of a given load.
7. Measurement of Scattering Parameters of a Magic Tee.
8. Measurement of Scattering Parameters of a Circulator.
9. Attenuation Measurement.
10. Microwave Frequency Measurement

NOTE: At least 5 Experiments from each section must be done in the semester.

Course Outcomes:
- Understand the working, different microwave components and sources in a microwave bench
- Verify the characteristics of various microwave components using microwave bench setup
- Design and study of various antennas
- Analyze performance characteristics of Antennas

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– III-II Sem   L   T   P   C
                                                               0   0   3   1.5

(20A04602P) VLSI DESIGN LAB

List of Experiments:

1. Design and analysis of CMOS Inverter
   a) Implement CMOS inverter schematic using 180 nm technology and design its symbol.
   b) Implement test bench for CMOS Inverter and check its output response.
   c) Perform DC and AC analysis for CMOS inverter.
   d) Check the performance of CMOS inverter using parametric sweep.

2. Design and analysis of NAND and NOR Logic gates
   a) Implement NAND/NOR schematic using 180 nm technology and design its symbol.
   b) Implement test bench for NAND/NOR and check its output response.
   c) Perform DC and AC analysis for NAND/NOR.
   d) Check the performance of NAND/NOR using parametric sweep.

3. Design and analysis of XOR and XNOR Logic gates
   a) Implement XOR/XNOR schematic using 180 nm technology and design its symbol.
   b) Implement test bench for XOR/XNOR and check its output response.
   c) Perform DC and AC analysis for XOR/XNOR.
   d) Check the performance of XOR/XNOR using parametric sweep.

4. Design of AOI logic
   a) Design Schematic for AB+C'D and check its output response.
   b) Design Schematic for AB'+C'D and check its output response.
   c) Design Schematic for (A+B')(C+D) and check its output response.
   d) Design Schematic for (A+B')(C'+D) and check its output response.

5. Design and analysis of Full adder
   a) Design full adder using Full custom IC design.
   b) Design full adder using Semi custom IC design.

6. Analysis of NMOS and PMOS characteristics
   a) Implement test bench for NMOS/PMOS transistor.
   b) Perform DC and AC analysis for NMOS/PMOS transistor
   c) Check the performance of NMOS/PMOS transistor using parametric sweep.

7. Design and analysis of Common source amplifier
   a) Implement CS amplifier schematic using 180 nm technology and design its symbol.
   b) Implement test bench for CS amplifier and check its output response.
   c) Perform DC and AC analysis for CS amplifier.
   d) Check the performance of CS amplifier using parametric sweep.

8. Design and analysis of Common drain amplifier
   a) Implement CD amplifier schematic using 180 nm technology and design its symbol.
   b) Implement test bench for CD amplifier and check its output response.
   c) Perform DC and AC analysis for CD amplifier.
   d) Check the performance of CD amplifier using parametric sweep.

9. Design of MOS differential amplifier
   a) Design differential amplifier schematic using 180 nm technology and its symbol.
   b) Implement test bench for differential amplifier and check its output response.
   c) Perform DC and AC analysis for differential amplifier.
   d) Check the performance of differential amplifier using parametric sweep.

10. Design of two stage differential amplifier

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

a) Design two stage differential amplifier schematic using 180 nm technology and its symbol.

b) Implement test bench for two stage differential amplifier and check its output response.

c) Perform DC and AC analysis for two stage differential amplifier.

d) Check the performance of two stage differential amplifier using parametric sweep.

11. Design of Inverter Layout

a) Design and implement inverter schematic.

b) Design the layout for inverter using 180 nm tech file.

c) Perform LVS for schematic and layout

d) Check and remove all DRC violations.

e) Extract parasitic R and C in layout.

12. Design of NAND/NOR Layout

a) Design and implement NAND/NOR schematic.

b) Design the layout for inverter using 180 nm tech file.

c) Perform LVS for schematic and layout

d) Check and remove all DRC violations.

e) Extract parasitic R and C in layout

Note: Any TEN of the experiments are to be conducted

The students are required to design the schematic diagrams using CMOS logic and to draw the layout diagrams to perform the experiments with the Industry standard EDA Tools.
Software Required: i. Mentor Graphics Software / Equivalent Industry Standard Software. ii. Personal computer system with necessary software to run the programs and to implement.

Course Outcomes:	
•	Design any logic circuit using CMOS transistor.
•	Use different software tools for analysis of circuits.
•	Design layouts to the CMOS circuits.
•	Use different software tools for analog layout

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– III-II Sem **L T P C**

0   0 3 1.5

(20A04603P) DATA COMMUNICATION &NETWORKS LAB

Course Objectives:
To introduce Computer Network laboratory and familiarize with the tools by simulating various aspects of networking.

List of Experiments:
Introduction to Computer Network laboratory
Introduction to Discrete Event Simulation
Discrete Event Simulation Tools - ns2/ns3, Omnet++
Usage of the tool ns2/ns3 to:

1. Simulate telnet and ftp between N sources - N sinks (N = 1, 2, 3).
   Evaluate the effect of increasing data rate on congestion.
2. Simulating the effect of queueing disciplines on network performance - Random Early Detection/Weighted RED / Adaptive RED (This can be used as a lead up to DiffServ / IntServ later).
3. Simulate http, ftp and DBMS access in networks
4. Effect of VLAN on network performance –i) multiple VLANs and single router ii) multiple VLANs with separate multiple routers
5. Implementation of IP address configuration.
6. To create scenario and study the performance of network with CSMA / CA protocol and compare with CSMA/CD protocols.
7. Implementation of a routing algorithm
8. Simulation of Congestion Control Algorithms
9. Simulating the effect of DiffServ / IntServ in routers on throughput enhancement.
10. Simulating the performance of wireless networks
11. Case Study I: Evaluating the effect of Network Components on Network Performance To Design and Implement LAN With Various Topologies and To Evaluate Network Performance Parameters for DBMS etc)
12. Case Study II: Evaluating the effect of Network Components on Network Performance To Design and Implement LAN Using Switch/Hub/Router As Interconnecting Devices For Two Different LANs and To Evaluate Network Performance Parameters.

NOTE: At least 10 Experiments out of the list must be done in the semester.

Course Outcomes:
• Familiarize with the network simulation tools
• Usage of the network simulators to study the various aspects that effect network performance

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– III-II Sem	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**
	1	**0**	**2**	**2**

(20A04607) RF SYSTEM DESIGN
Skill Oriented Course – IV

Course Objectives:
To be well-versed in functionalities of basic RF electronics utilized in the industry

UNIT I
Basic Concepts in RF Design: Introduce any RF design software and orient students with the tools of the laboratory. Practice the tool to use it for significant design.Introduction to RF Design, Time Variance and Nonlinearity, Effects of nonlinearity, Passive impedance transformation, Scattering parameters, impedance matching, L match, Pi match, T match, Passive IC Components- Resistors, capacitors Inductors, Schottky Diode, RF Switch.

UNIT II
RF Power Amplifiers and Filters: RF Power amplifier design examples, Gain equalizers, Voltage controlled oscillators, Phase locked loops, Linearized PLL models, PLL design examples, High frequency oscillators, Loop filters, lumped filter. LPF, HPF and BPF.

UNIT III
LNA, VCO and Mixers: General considerations, Problem of input matching, Low Noise Amplifiers design in various topologies, Gain Switching, Band Switching, Voltage Controlled Oscillators, Mixers-General considerations, Passive down conversion mixers, Active down conversion mixers, Up conversion mixers.

UNIT IV
Microstrip transmission lines and discontinuities: S parameters of a Microstrip Transmission Line, Smith Chart, Analysis of Microstrip Transmission Line standing wave patterns at various frequencies, Different types of Transmission lines like CPW, Microstrip and Co-axial cable. Different types of Microstrip discontinuities like Bend, T, Via, Gap etc., Microstrip Ring Resonator.

List of Experiments
(ADS/IE3D/HFSS or any similar/ equivalent tool may be used for the design)

1. Design of $\lambda/2$, $\lambda/4$ micro strip transmission line.
2. Design of microstrip inductor and capacitor
3. Design of impedance matching network
4. Design and Simulate a Schottky Diode and RF Switch.
5. Design and characterization of RF BJT Amplifier and LNA
6. Analyse and measure the gain of a Power Amplifier and equalise its gain using an Equalizer.
7. Design of low pass, high pass, band pass and band stop filter at RF
8. Design and characterization of RF Mixer
9. Design and characterization of VCO
10. Measure the S parameters of a Micro strip Transmission Line and plot the normalised impedance on a smith chart
11. Analysis of Microstrip Transmission Line standing wave pattern at various frequencies.
12. Study of different types of Transmission lines like CPW, Microstrip and Co-axial and find/measure its Insertion Loss (S21 and S12)
13. Study of different types of Microstrip discontinuities like Bend, T, Via , Gap etc and find/measure its Insertion loss.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

14. Design and characterization of micro strip patch antennas
15. Determine the Bandwidth and Quality Factor of a Microstrip Ring Resonator.

NOTE: Any TWELVE experiments are to be conducted

References:
1. T.Lee, "Design of CMOS RF Integrated Circuits", Cambridge, 2004
2. Reinhold Ludwig and PavelBretchko, "RF circuit design," Pearson Education, 2007.
3. B.Razavi, "RF Microelectronics", Pearson Education, 2012

Course Outcomes:
• Verify the basic principles and design aspects involved in high frequency communication systems components
• Conduct the experiments on different high frequency components to analyze and interpret data to produce meaningful conclusion and match with theoretical concepts.
• Design and develop RF components using microstrip technology
• Apply knowledge of basic RF Electronics for realizing any RF system.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– III-II Sem　　　　　　　　　　　　　**L　T　P　C**
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　2 0 0 0

(20A99601) INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS AND PATENTS
(Mandatory Non-Credit Course)

Course Objectives:
This course introduces the student to the basics of Intellectual Property Rights, Copy Right Laws, Cyber Laws, Trade Marks and Issues related to Patents. The overall idea of the course is to help and encourage the student for startups and innovations

UNIT I
Introduction to Intellectual Property Law – Evolutionary past – Intellectual Property Law Basics – Types of Intellectual Property – Innovations and Inventions of Trade related Intellectual Property Rights – Agencies Responsible for Intellectual Property Registration – Infringement – Regulatory – Overuse or Misuse of Intellectual Property Rights –Compliance and Liability Issues.

UNIT II
Introduction to Copyrights – Principles of Copyright – Subject Matters of Copyright – Rights Afforded by Copyright Law –Copyright Ownership – Transfer and Duration – Right to Prepare Derivative Works –Rights of Distribution – Rights of performers – Copyright Formalities and Registration – Limitations – Infringement of Copyright – International Copyright Law-Semiconductor Chip Protection Act.

UNIT III
Introduction to Patent Law – Rights and Limitations – Rights under Patent Law – Patent Requirements – Ownership and Transfer – Patent Application Process and Granting of Patent – Patent Infringement and Litigation – International Patent Law – Double Patenting – Patent Searching – Patent Cooperation Treaty – New developments in Patent Law- Invention Developers and Promoters.

UNIT IV
Introduction to Trade Mark – Trade Mark Registration Process – Post registration procedures – Trade Mark maintenance – Transfer of rights – Inter parties Proceedings – Infringement – Dilution of Ownership of Trade Mark – Likelihood of confusion – Trade Mark claims – Trade Marks Litigation – International Trade Mark Law.

UNIT V
Introduction to Trade Secrets – Maintaining Trade Secret – Physical Security – Employee Access Limitation – Employee Confidentiality Agreement – Trade Secret Law – Unfair Competition – Trade Secret Litigation – Breach of Contract – Applying State Law.Introduction to Cyber Law – Information Technology Act – Cyber Crime and E-commerce – Data Security – Confidentiality – Privacy – International aspects of Computer and Online Crime.

Textbooks:
1. Deborah E.Bouchoux: "Intellectual Property". Cengage learning, New Delhi
2. Kompal Bansal &Parishit Bansal "Fundamentals of IPR for Engineers", BS Publications (Press)
3. Cyber Law. Texts & Cases, South-Western's Special Topics Collections

References:
1. Prabhuddha Ganguli: ' Intellectual Property Rights" Tata Mc-Graw – Hill, New Delhi
2. Richard Stim: "Intellectual Property", Cengage Learning, New Delhi.
3. R. Radha Krishnan, S. Balasubramanian: "Intellectual Property Rights", Excel Books. New Delhi.
4. M. Ashok Kumar and Mohd. Iqbal Ali: "Intellectual Property Right" Serials Pub.

Course Outcomes:
• Understand IPR law& Cyber law
• Discuss registration process, maintenance and litigations associated with trademarks
• Illustrate the copy right law
• Enumerate the trade secret law.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– IV-I Sem   **L   T   P   C**
                                                               3   0   0   3

(20A04701a) DSP PROCESSORS & ARCHITECTURES
(Professional Elective Course –III)

Course Objectives:
- To describe unique features of Digital signal processing.
- To demonstrate various computational parameters of DSP devices.
- To introduce architectural improvements in programmable DSP devices.
- To expose to basic DSP algorithms.
- To outline DSP processors for developing various applications.

UNIT I
Introduction to Digital Signal Processing: A Digital signal processing system, the sampling process, Discrete time sequences, Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT) and Fast Fourier Transform (FFT), Linear time invariant systems, Digital filters, Decimation and interpolation.

UNIT II
Computational Accuracy in DSP Implementations: Number formats for signals and coefficients in DSP systems, Dynamic Range and Precision, Sources of Error in DSP Implementation, A/D Conversion Errors, D/A Conversion Errors

UNIT III
Architecture for Programmable DSP Devices: DSP Computational Building Blocks, Bus Architecture and Memory, Data Addressing Capabilities, Programmability and Program Execution, Speed Issues, Commercial Digital Signal Processing Devices, Data Addressing Modes of TMS320C54xx Processors, Memory space of TMS320C54xx Processors, TMS320C54xx Instructions and Programs

UNIT IV
Implementation of Basic DSP Algorithms: The Q-notation, FIR Filters, IIR Filters, Interpolation Filters, PID Controller, Adaptive Filters,2-D Signal Processing, An FFT Algorithm for DFT Computation, A Butterfly Computation, Bit Reversed Index Generation, 4-point FFT Implementation on the TMS320C54xx, Computation of the Signal Spectrum .

UNIT V
Applications of Programmable DSP Devices: A DSP System, DSP Based Biotelemetry Receiver, A Speech Processing System, An Image Processing System.

Textbooks:
1. B. Venkataramani and M. Bhaskar, Digital Signal Processors, Architecture, Programming and Applications, TMH, 2002.
2. Avtar Singh and S. Srinivasan, Digital Signal Processing, Thomson Publications, 2004.

References:
1. J.G.Proakis, Algorithms for Statistical Signal Processing, Pearson,2002.
2. Jonatham Stein, Digital Signal Processing, John Wiley, 2005.
3. K Padmanabhan, R. Vijayarajeswaran, Ananthi. S, A Practical Approach to Digital Signal Processing. New Age International, 2006/2009
4. Lapsley et al., DSP Processor Fundamentals - Architectures & Features, S. Chand & Co.,2000

Course Outcomes:
• Summarize features of Digital Signal Processing
• Evaluate dynamic ranges and precision for the given DSP system
• Explain architectural features of DSP processors
• Analyze performance of DSP algorithms on programmable DSP platform for given application
• Select DSP processors for building real time applications

![SSE Logo] **SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING**
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– IV-I Sem	L	T	P	C
	3	0	0	3

(20A04701b) INTRODUCTION TO INTERNET OF THINGS
(Professional Elective Course –III)

Course Objectives:
Students will understand the concepts of Internet of Things and can able to build IoT applications.

UNIT 1
Introduction to IoT: Architectural overview, Design principles and needed capabilities, IoT Applications, Sensing, Actuation, Basics of Networking, M2M and IoT Technology Fundamentals-Devices and gateways, Data management, Business processes in IoT, Role of cloud in IoT

UNIT II
Elements of IoT:Hardware components – computing (Arduino, Raspberry Pi), communication, Sensing, Actuation, I/O interfaces Software Components- Programming APIs (Using python/Arduino) for communication protocols-MQTT, Zigbee, Bluetooth, CoAP, UDP, TCP

UNIT III
Sensing and Actuation: Definition of Sensor, Sensor features, Resolution, Classes, Different types of sensors, Actuator, Different types of Actuators, purpose of Sensors and Actuators in IoT

UNIT IV
IoT Application Development: Solution frame work for IoT Applications-Implementation of Device integration, Data acquisition and Integration, Device data storage on cloud/local server, Authentication, authorization of Devices

UNIT V
IoT Case Studies: IoT Case studies and mini projects based on industrial Automation, Transportation, Agriculture, Healthcare, Home Automation.

Textbooks:
 1. Vijay Madisetti, ArshdeepBahga, "Internet of Things a Hands-On- Approach",2014.

References:
1. Dr SRN Reddy, RachitThukral and Manasi Mishra ," Introduction to Internet of Things": A practical Approach" ETI Labs
2. Raj Kamal , " Internet of Things: Architecture and Design", McGraw Hill
3. Adrian McEwen, "Designing the Internet of Things", Wiley Publishers, 2013

Course Outcomes:
• Understand the concepts of Internet of Things
• Identify hardware and software components of Internet of Things
• Analyze basic communication protocols
• Design IoT applications in different domain and be able to analyze their performance

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– IV-I Sem	L	T	P	C
	3	0	0	3

(20A04701c) SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS
(Professional Elective Course –III)

Course Objectives:
To introduce various aspects in the design of systems for satellite communication.

UNIT I
Elements of orbital mechanics. Equations of motion. Tracking and orbit determination. Orbital correction/control. Satellite launch systems. Multistage rocket launchers and their performance

UNIT II
Elements of communication satellite design. Spacecraft subsystems. Reliability considerations. Spacecraft integration.

UNIT III
Multiple access techniques. FDMA,TDMA,CDMA. Random access techniques. Satellite onboard processing.

UNIT IV
Satellite link design: Performance requirements and standards. Design of satellite links – DOMSAT, INSAT, INTELSAT and INMARSAT. Satellite - based personal communication. links.

UNIT V
Earth station design. Configurations. Antenna and tracking systems. Satellite broadcasting.

Textbooks:
D. Roddy, Satellite Communication (4/e), McGraw- Hill, 2009.
T. Pratt & C.W. Bostain, Satellite Communication, Wiley 2000.

References:
B.N. Agrawal, Design of Geosynchrons Spacecraft, Prentice- Hall,1986

Course Outcomes:
• Learn the dynamics of the satellite.
• Understand the communication satellite design.
• Understand how analog and digital technologies are used for satellite communication networks.
• Learn the design of satellite links.
• Study the design of Earth station and tracking of the satellites

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– IV-I Sem   **L   T P   C**
                                                          3   0 0   3

(20A04702a) REAL TIME OPERATING SYSTEMS
(Professional Elective Course –IV)

Course Objectives:
- To introduce general idea, structure and functions of general purpose operating systems.
- To describe process & memory management techniques
- To teach concepts of how process is created and controlled with RTOs.
- To provide knowledge about the common problems in developing an RTOS.
- To discuss application development using RTOS

UNIT I
Introduction: Operating Systems Objectives and functions, Computer System Architecture, OS Structure, OS Operations, Evolution of Operating Systems - Simple Batch, Multi programmed, time shared, Personal Computer, Parallel, Distributed Systems, Real-Time Systems, Special - Purpose Systems, Operating System services, user OS Interface, System Calls, Types of System Calls, System Programs, Opening System Design and Implementation, OS Structure, Virtual machines

UNIT II
Process Concept, Process Scheduling, Operations on Processes, Scheduling criteria, Scheduling algorithms, Multiple-processor scheduling, Real time scheduling; Threads- Overview, Multithreading models, Threading issues; Process Synchronization - The critical-section problem, Synchronization hardware, Semaphores, Classic problems of synchronization, Monitors, Memory Management and Virtual Memory and File System Interface.

UNIT III
RTOs: Differences between General Purpose OS & RTOS, Real-time concepts, Hard Real time and Soft Real-time systems, Basic architecture of an RTOS, components in RTOS, kernel, objects, scheduler, Multitasking, context switch, Scheduling types, Task states, Task management. Kernel Objects, Semaphores, Synchronization between two tasks and multiple tasks, Single shared-resource-access synchronization, Recursive shared- resource- access synchronization, message queue, Common pipe, pipe operation, Select operation on multiple pipes, Pipes for inter-task Synchronization, Event register, control block, Signals, Catch operation, Execution sequence of wait and signal operations.

UNIT IV
RTOS Services Overview- TCP/IP protocol- Stack- File system- Remote procedure calls- RTOS command shell Exceptions and Interrupts- Programmable interrupt controller-Priority scheme- Task and stack Interrupt nesting- Interrupt processing in two contexts. Timer and Timer Services - Real-time clock Soft-timer- Servicing the timer interrupt in the task context- Timeout event handlers. I/O Subsystem and Memory Management Port-mapped I/O- Memory-mapped I/O- Write operation for a block-mode device- I/O function mapping- Associating devices with drivers-Memory allocation map, fragmentation, free operation, Management unit.

UNIT V
Typical RTOS Introduction to RT Linux, Real-Time Linux Applications in Embedded system, Common Design Problems - Deadlock, priority inversion problem, Embedded RTOS for fault-Tolerant applications

Textbooks:

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

1. Operating System Principles, Abraham Silberchatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gagne 8th Edition, Wiley Student Edition.
2. Real Time Concepts for Embedded Systems – Qing Li, Elsevier, 2011

References:
1. Operating systems - Internals and Design Principles, W. Stallings, 6th Edition, Pearson.
2. Embedded Systems- Architecture, Programming and Design by Rajkamal, 2007, TMH.

Course Outcomes:
• Describe real-time operating system requirements and design issues
• Illustrate role of operating systems in memory and I/O devices management
• Apply concepts of inter-task communication and synchronization via shared memory, message queues, signals, semaphores
• Examine challenges arising in design problems when developing embedded applications in multitasking systems
• Develop programs using system proved timers, signals, mutual exclusion, semaphores, message queues and exception handlers

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– IV-I Sem   **L   T P   C**
                                                                   3   0 0   3

(20A04702b) DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING
(Professional Elective Course –IV)

Course Objectives:
This course is designed to enable the students to familiarize themselves with basic concepts of digital image processing and different image transforms and learn various image processing techniques like image enhancement, restoration, segmentation and compression

UNIT I   Lecture 8Hrs
Introduction: Introduction to Image Processing, Fundamental steps in digital image processing, components of an image processing system, image sensing and acquisition, image sampling and quantization, some basic relationships between pixels, an introduction to the mathematical tools used in digital image processing. Image Transforms: Need for image transforms, Discrete Fourier transform (DFT) of one variable, Extension to functions of two variables, some properties of the 2-D Discrete Fourier transform, Importance of Phase, Walsh Transform. Hadamard transform, Haar Transform, Slant transform, Discrete Cosine transform, KL Transform, SVD and Radon Transform, Comparison of different image transforms.

UNIT II   Lecture 9Hrs
Intensity Transformations and Spatial Filtering: Background, Some basic intensity transformation functions, histogram processing, fundamentals of spatial filtering, smoothing spatial filters , sharpening spatial filters, Combining spatial enhancement methods Filtering in the Frequency Domain: Preliminary concepts, The Basics of filtering in the frequency domain, image smoothing using frequency domain filters, Image Sharpening using frequency domain filters, Selective filtering.

UNIT III   Lecture 9Hrs
Image Restoration and Reconstruction: A model of the image degradation / Restoration process, Noise models, restoration in the presence of noise only-Spatial Filtering, Periodic Noise Reduction by frequency domain filtering, Linear, Position –Invariant Degradations, Estimating the degradation function, Inverse filtering, Minimum mean square error (Wiener) filtering, constrained least squares filtering, geometric mean filter ,image reconstruction from projections.

UNIT IV   Lecture 8Hrs
Image compression: Fundamentals, Basic compression methods: Huffman coding, Golomb coding, Arithmetic coding, LZW coding, Run-Length coding, Symbol-Based coding, Bit-Plane coding, Block Transform coding, Predictive coding Wavelets and Multiresolution Processing: Image pyramids, subband coding, Multiresolution expansions, wavelet transforms in one dimensions & two dimensions, Wavelet coding.

                                                                   Lecture 9Hrs
UNIT V
Image segmentation: Fundamentals, point, line, edge detection, thresholding, region –based segmentation. Morphological Image Processing: Preliminaries, Erosion and dilation, opening and closing, basic morphological algorithms for boundary extraction, thinning, gray-scale morphology, Segmentation using morphological watersheds.
Color image processing: color fundamentals, color models, pseudo color image processing, basics of full color image processing, color transformations, smoothing and sharpening. Image

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

segmentation based on color, noise in color images, color image compression.

Textbooks:

1. R. C. Gonzalez and R. E. Woods, Digital Image Processing, 3rd edition, Prentice Hall, 2008.
2. Jayaraman, S. Esakkirajan, and T. Veerakumar," Digital Image Processing", Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2011.

Reference Books:

1. Anil K.Jain, "Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing", Prentice Hall of India, 9th Edition, Indian Reprint, 2002.
2. B.Chanda, D.Dutta Majumder, "Digital Image Processing and Analysis", PHI, 2009

Online Learning Resources:

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117105079
https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117105135

Course Outcomes:
• Perform image manipulations and different digital image processing techniques
• Illustrate basic operations like – Enhancement, segmentation, compression, Image transforms and restoration techniques on image.
• Analyze pseudo and full color image processing techniques.
• Apply various morphological operators on images

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– IV-I Sem

L	T	P	C
3	0	0	3

(20A04702c) RADAR ENGINEERING
(Professional Elective Course –IV)

Course Objectives:
- To make student to acquire the knowledge on types of Radars, working principles, tracking a target, applications and understand on phased array antennas, navigational aids

UNIT I

Basics of Radar: Introduction, Maximum Unambiguous Range, Simple form of Radar Equation, Radar Block Diagram and Operation, Radar Frequencies and Applications, Prediction of Range Performance, Minimum Detectable Signal, Receiver Noise, Modified Radar Range Equation, Illustrative Problems. Radar Equation: SNR, Envelope Detector, False Alarm Time and Probability, Integration of Radar Pulses, Radar Cross Section of Targets (simple targets - sphere, cone-sphere), Transmitter Power, PRF and Range Ambiguities, System Losses (qualitative treatment), Displays – types, Illustrative Problems.

UNIT II

CW and Frequency Modulated Radar: Doppler Effect, CW Radar – Block Diagram, Isolation between Transmitter and Receiver, Non-zero IF Receiver, Receiver Bandwidth Requirements, Applications of CW radar, Illustrative Problems.FM-CW Radar, Range and Doppler Measurement, Block Diagram and Characteristics (Approaching/ Receding Targets), FM-CW altimeter, Multiple Frequency CW Radar.

UNIT III

MTI and Pulse Doppler Radar: Introduction, Principle, MTI Radar with - Power Amplifier Transmitter and Power Oscillator Transmitter, Delay Line Cancellers – Filter Characteristics, Blind Speeds, Double Cancellation, And Staggered PRFs. Range Gated Doppler Filters, MTI Radar Parameters, Limitations to MTI Performance, MTI versus Pulse Doppler radar.

UNIT IV

Tracking Radar: Tracking with Radar, Sequential Lobing, Conical Scan, Mono pulse Tracking Radar – Amplitude Comparison Mono pulse (one- and two-coordinates), Phase Comparison Mono pulse, Tracking in Range, Acquisition and Scanning Patterns, Comparison of Trackers.

Detection of Radar Signals in Noise: Introduction, Noise Figure and Noise Temperature, Matched Filter Receiver – Response Characteristics and Derivation, Correlation detection, Detection criteria, Detector Characteristics, Automatic Detection, Constant False Alarm Rate Receiver.

UNIT V

Phased Array Antennas and Navigational Aids: Introduction to Phased Array Antennas- Basic Concepts, Electronically Steered Phased Array Antennas, Phase Shifters, Frequency – scan Arrays, Radiation for Phased Array, Architecture for Phased Arrays. Radiation Pattern. Beam Steering and Beam Width changes. Navigational Aids: Direction Finder, VOR, ILS and Loran

Textbooks:
1. Merrill I. Skolnik, "Introduction to Radar Systems", 2nd Edition, TMH Special Indian Edition, 2007.
2. Byron Edde, "Radar Principals, Technology, Applications", Pearson Education, 1992.

References:
1. F.E. Terman, Radio Engineering, Mc Graw Hill Book Co. (for Chapter 7 only), Fourth Edition 1955
2. Simon Kingsley & Shaun Quegan, Understanding RADAR Systems, McGraw Hill Book Co., 1993.

Course Outcomes:
• Learn the basic working principle of Radar and target detection procedure
• Know the working and applications of CW and Frequency modulated Radar
• Gain the knowledge of about MTI and Pulse Doppler Radar
• Understand different methods of tracking a target and analyze the effect of noise at the receiver
• Learn about the phased array antennas and navigational aids

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– IV-I Sem	L T P C
	3 0 0 3

(20A04703a) SMART SENSORS
(Professional Elective Course –V)

Course Objective:
To make student to acquire the knowledge on types of sensors/transducers, working principles, selection procedure, applications of sensing systems

UNIT I
Introduction to Measurement: Measurement units, applications, elements, choosing appropriate measuring instruments. Instrument Types and Performance Characteristics: Review of instrument types, Static characteristics, dynamic characteristics Error during measurement process: Sources of systematic error, reduction and quantification of systematic errors, random errors, aggregation of measurement system errors. Calibration: Calibration of measuring instruments, Primary calibration, secondary calibration and field calibration. Calibration methods for different parameters (temperature, pressure, humidity, flow...etc.). Automatic Calibration mechanisms.

UNIT II
Temperature Sensors: Thermo-resistive, Resistance Temperature Detectors, Silicon Resistive, Thermistors, Semiconductor, Optical, Acoustic, Piezoelectric
Humidity and Moisture Sensors: Capacitive, Electrical Conductivity, Thermal Conductivity, Optical Hygrometer, Time Domain Reflect meter.
Pressure and Force Sensors: Mercury Pressure, Bellows, Membranes, and Thin Plates, Piezoresistive, Capacitive, Optoelectronic, Vacuum, Strain Gauges, Tactile, Piezoelectric Force

UNIT III
Occupancy and Motion Detectors: Ultrasonic, Microwave Motion, Capacitive Occupancy, Visible and Near-Infrared Light, Far-Infrared Motion, PIR Motion, Position, Displacement, and Level Sensors: Potentiometric, Gravitational, Capacitive, Inductive and Magnetic, Optical, Ultrasonic, Radar Velocity and Acceleration Sensors: Capacitive Accelerometers, Piezoresistive Accelerometers, Piezoelectric Accelerometers, Thermal Accelerometers, Heated-Plate Accelerometer, Heated Gas Accelerometer, Gyroscopes, Piezoelectric Cables

UNIT IV
Flow Sensors: Pressure Gradient Technique, Thermal Transport, Ultrasonic, Electromagnetic, and Micro flow, Coriolis Mass Flow, Acoustic Sensors: Resistive Microphones, Fiber-Optic, Piezoelectric, Solid-State microphone, Light & Radiation Sensors: Photodiodes, Phototransistor, Photo resistors, Thermal detectors
Chemical Sensors: Metal-Oxide Chemical, ChemFET, Electro-chemical, Potentiometric, Conduct metric, Amperometric, Optical Chemical, Mass Detector

UNIT V
Introduction to wireless sensor networks, Challenges for wireless sensor networks, Applications for wireless sensor networks, enabling technologies for wireless sensor networks.
Single node architecture – Hardware components, Energy consumption of Sensor nodes (only Operation states with different power consumption, Relationship between computation and communication, Power consumption of sensor and actuators is included), Deployment environments
Sensor Network Architecture - Sensor Network Scenarios, Optimization goals and figures of merit, Design principles of WSN, Service interfaces of WSNs, Gateway-concepts.

Textbooks
1. Measurement and Instrumentation Principles - Morris, AlanS
2. An Introduction to Error Analysis by John R.Taylor
3. Sensor Technology Handbook, John S.Wilson
4. Holger Karl & Andreas Willig, "Protocols and Architectures for Wireless Sensor
5. Networks" John-Wiley,First-Edition-2014.

References:
1. Mechanical Measurements – Beckwith, Marangoni,Lienhard
2. Measurement of Systems - Application and design - Earnest O.Doeblin
3. Electronic Instrumentation and Measurement Technique - Albert DHelfrick
4. Kazem Sohraby, Daniel Minoli, &TaiebZnati, "Wireless Sensor Networks- Technology,
5. Protocols, AndApplications", John Wiley,2007.

Course Outcomes:
• Understand measuring parameters, measuring systems, effects of environment, characteristics and parameters to be considered for designing an instrument
• Understand different types of sensors/transducers, working principles, selection procedure, applications of sensing systems
• Select a sensor/sensing system for a requirement
• Derive sensor-based solution for different applications

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– IV-I Sem

L T P C
3 0 0 3

(20A04703b) NANO ELECTRONICS
(Professional Elective Course -V)

Course Objectives
- To teach nano electronic systems and its building blocks
- To provide knowledge on spin electronic devices.
- To familiarize students with the present research trend in Nano electronics

UNIT I
Challenges going to sub-100 nm MOSFETs Oxide layer thickness, tunneling, power density, non-uniform dopant concentration, threshold voltage scaling, lithography, hot electron effects, sub-threshold current, velocity saturation, interconnect issues, fundamental limits for MOS operation.

UNITII
Novel MOS-based devices Multiple gate MOSFETs, Silicon-on-insulator, Silicon-on-nothing, Fin FETs, vertical MOSFETs, strained Si devices.

UNITIII
Quantum structures quantum wells, quantum wires and quantum dots, Single electron devices charge quantization, energy quantization, Coulomb blockade, Coulomb staircase, Bloch oscillations.

UNIT IV
Hetero structure based devices Type I, II and III hetero junctions, Si-Ge hetero structure, hetero structures of III-V and II-VI compounds - resonant tunneling devices.

UNIT V
Carbon nanotubesbased devices CNFET, characteristics; Spin-based devices spin FET, characteristics, Applications of MOSFET, CNFET and Spin FET devcies.

Textbooks:
1. Mircea Dragoman and Daniela Dragoman, " Nano electronics Principles & devices", Artech House Publishers, 2005.
2. Karl Goser, "Nanoelectronics and Nanosystems: From Transistors to Molecular and Quantum Devices", Springer 2005.

References:
1. Mark Lundstrom and Jing Guo, "Nanoscale Transistors: Device Physics Modelling and Simulation", Springer, 2005.
2. Vladimir VMitin, Viatcheslav A Kochelap and Michael A Stroscio, "Quantum hetero structures", Cambridge University Press, 1999.
3. S M Sze (Ed), "High speed semiconductor devices", Wiley, 1990.

Course Outcomes:
• Describe the fabrication process and limitations in the CMOS design
• Choose different models of MOS devices according to the requirement.
• Integrate and model the device with basic quantum structures.
• Compare MOSFET, CNFET and Spin FET devices

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– IV-I Sem	L	T	P	C
	3	0	0	3

(20A04703c) CELLUAR & MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS
(Professional Elective Course –V)

Course Objectives:

- To explain cell coverage for signal and traffic, diversity techniques and mobile antennas by the use of Engineering Mathematics.
- To present impairments due to multipath fading channel, fundamental techniques to overcome different fading effects, frequency management, Channel assignment and types of handoffs.
- To teach concepts and solve problems on mobile antennas and cellular systems.

UNIT I

Introduction to Cellular Mobile Radio Systems: Limitations of Conventional Mobile Telephone Systems, Basic Cellular Mobile System, Uniqueness of Mobile Radio Environment, Mobile Fading Characteristics, Operations of Cellular Systems, Evolution of Cellular Systems.

Fundamentals of Cellular Radio System Design: Concept of Frequency Reuse, Co-Channel Interference, Co-Channel Interference Reduction Factor, Desired C/I from a Normal Case in an Omni Directional Antenna System, System Capacity, Trunking and Grade of Service, Improving Coverage and Capacity in Cellular Systems- CellSplitting, Sectoring, Microcell Zone Concept.

UNIT II

Cell Coverage for Signal and Traffic: Signal Reflections in Flat and Hilly Terrain, Effect of Human Made Structures, Phase Difference between Direct and Reflected Paths, Constant Standard Deviation, Straight Line Path Loss Slope, General Formula for Mobile Propagation Over Water and Flat Open Area, Near and Long Distance Propagation, Path Loss from a Point to Point Prediction Model in Different Conditions, Merits of Lee Model.

Cell Site and Mobile Antennas: Space Diversity Antennas, Umbrella Pattern Antennas, Minimum Separation of Cell Site Antennas, Mobile Antennas.

UNIT III

Co-Channel Interference Reduction: Measurement of Real Time Co-Channel Interference, Design of Omnidirectional and directional Antenna System, Antenna Parameters and Their Effects, Diversity Techniques-Space Diversity, Polarization Diversity, Frequency Diversity, Time Diversity.

Non-Co-Channel Interference: Adjacent Channel Interference, Near End Far End Interference, Cross Talk, Effects on Coverage and Interference by Power Decrease, Antenna Height Decrease, Effects of Cell Site Components.

UNIT IV

Frequency Management and Channel Assignment: Numbering and Grouping, Setup Access and Paging Channels, Channel Assignments to Cell Site and Mobile Units, Channel Sharing and Borrowing, Sectorization, Overlaid Cells, Non Fixed Channel Assignment.

UNIT V

Handoffs and Dropped Calls: Handoff Initiation, Types of Handoff, Delaying Handoff, Advantages of Handoff, Power difference Handoff, Forced Handoff, Mobile Assisted and Soft Handoffs, Intersystem Handoff, Introduction to Dropped Call Rates and their Evaluation.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

System Evaluation: Performance Evaluation, Blockage, Dropped-call rate, Signaling Evaluation-False Alarm Rate, Word error rate consideration and calculations, Measurement of averaged received signal level and level crossings.

Textbooks:
1. W.C.Y. Lee, Mobile Cellular Telecommunications, McGraw Hill, 2nd Edn., 1989.
2. Theodore. S. Rapport, Wireless Communications, Pearson Education, 2nd Edn., 2002.

References:
1. W.C.Y Lee, Mobile Communications Engineering-Theory and Applications, McGraw Hill, Second Edition, ,2014.
2. Gordon L. Stuber, Principles of Mobile Communications, Springer International, 2nd Edn., 2001.
3. Simon Haykin, Michael Moher, Modern Wireless Communications, Pearson Education, 2005.

Course Outcomes:
• Know about cell coverage for signal and traffic, diversity techniques and mobile antennas by the use of Engineering Mathematics
• Explain impairments due to multipath fading channel, fundamental techniques to overcome different fading effects, frequency management, Channel assignment and types of handoff
• Apply concepts to solve problems on mobile antennas and cellular systems
• Analyze Co-channel and Non Co-channel interferences, different Hand-offs and dropped call rates
• Evaluate performance of dropped call rate and false alarm rate
• Compare different handoffs

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– III-II Sem   **L   T P   C**
                                                              3   0 0   3

(20A52701a) ENTREPRENEURSHIP & INCUBATION
(HUMANITIES ELECTIVE II)

Course Objectives:
- To make the student understand about Entrepreneurship
- To enable the student in knowing various sources of generating new ideas in setting up of New enterprise
- To facilitate the student in knowing various sources of finance in starting up of a business
- To impart knowledge about various government sources which provide financial assistance to entrepreneurs/ women entrepreneurs
- To encourage the student in creating and designing business plans

UNIT I

Entrepreneurship - Concept, knowledge and skills requirement - Characteristics of successful entrepreneurs - Entrepreneurship process - Factors impacting emergence of entrepreneurship - Differences between Entrepreneur and Intrapreneur - Understanding individual entrepreneurial mindset and personality - Recent trends in Entrepreneurship.

UNIT II

Starting the New Venture - Generating business idea – Sources of new ideas & methods of generating ideas - Opportunity recognition - Feasibility study - Market feasibility, technical/operational feasibility - Financial feasibility - Drawing business plan - Preparing project report - Presenting business plan to investors.

UNIT III

Sources of finance - Various sources of Finance available - Long term sources - Short term sources - Institutional Finance – Commercial Banks, SFC's in India - NBFC's in India - their way of financing in India for small and medium business - Entrepreneurship development programs in India - The entrepreneurial journey- Institutions in aid of entrepreneurship development

UNIT IV

Women Entrepreneurship - Entrepreneurship Development and Government - Role of Central Government and State Government in promoting women Entrepreneurship - Introduction to various incentives, subsidies and grants – Export- oriented Units - Fiscal and Tax concessions available - Women entrepreneurship - Role and importance - Growth of women entrepreneurship in India - Issues & Challenges - Entrepreneurial motivations.

UNIT V

Fundamentals of Business Incubation - Principles and good practices of business incubation- Process of business incubation and the business incubator and how they operate and influence the Type/benefits of incubators - Corporate/educational / institutional incubators - Broader business incubation environment - Pre-Incubation and Post - Incubation process - Idea lab, Business plan structure - Value proposition

Textbooks:
1. D F Kuratko and T V Rao, "Entrepreneurship" - A South-Asian Perspective – Cengage Learning, 2012. (For PPT, Case Solutions Faculty may visit : login.cengage.com)
2. Nandan H, " Fundamentals of Entrepreneurship", PHI, 2013

References:
1. Vasant Desai, "Small Scale Industries and Entrepreneurship", Himalaya Publishing 2012.
2. Rajeev Roy "Entrepreneurship", 2nd Edition, Oxford, 2012.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

3. B.JanakiramandM.Rizwanǁ "Entrepreneurship Development: Text & Cases", Excel Books, 2011.
4. Stuart Read, Effectual "Entrepreneurship", Routledge, 2013.

E-Resources
1. Entrepreneurship-Through-the-Lens-of-enture Capital
2. http://www.onlinevideolecture.com/?course=mba-programs&subject=entrepreneurship
3. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/122106032/Pdf/7_4.pd
4. http://freevideolectures.com/Course/3514/Economics-/-Management-/-Entrepreneurhip/50

Course Outcomes:
• Understand the concept of Entrepreneurship and challenges in the world of competition.
• Apply the Knowledge in generating ideas for New Ventures.
• Analyze various sources of finance and subsidies to entrepreneur/women Entrepreneurs.
• Evaluate the role of central government and state government in promoting Entrepreneurship.
• Create and design business plan structure through incubations.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– III-II Sem   **L   T   P   C**
                                                                            3   0   0   3

(20A52701b) MANAGEMENT SCIENCE
(HUMANITIES ELECTIVE-II)

Course Objectives:

- To provide fundamental knowledge on Management, Administration, Organization & its concepts.
- To make the students understand the role of management in Production
- To impart the concept of HRM in order to have an idea on Recruitment, Selection,Training& Development, job evaluation and Merit rating concepts
- To create awareness on identify Strategic Management areas & the PERT/CPM for better Project Management
- To make the students aware of the contemporary issues in management

UNITI   INTRODUCTION TO MANAGEMENT

Management - Concept and meaning - Nature-Functions - Management as a Science and Art and both. Schools of Management Thought - Taylor's Scientific Theory-Henry Fayol's principles - Eltan Mayo's Human relations - Systems Theory - **Organisational Designs** - Line organization - Line & Staff Organization - Functional Organization - Matrix Organization - Project Organization - Committee form of Organization - Social responsibilities of Management.

UNIT II OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

Principles and Types of Plant Layout - Methods of Production (Job, batch and Mass Production), Work Study - Statistical Quality Control- Deming's contribution to Quality. **Material Management -** Objectives - Inventory-Functions - Types, Inventory Techniques - EOQ-ABC Analysis - Purchase Procedure and Stores Management - **Marketing Management -** Concept - Meaning - Nature-Functions of Marketing - Marketing Mix - Channels of Distribution - Advertisement and Sales Promotion - Marketing Strategies based on Product Life Cycle.

UNIT IIIHUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT (HRM)

HRM - Definition and Meaning – Nature - Managerial and Operative functions - Evolution of HRM - Job Analysis - Human Resource Planning(HRP) - Employee Recruitment-Sources of Recruitment - Employee Selection - Process and Tests in Employee Selection - Employee Training and Development - On-the- job & Off-the-job training methods - Performance Appraisal Concept - Methods of Performance Appraisal – Placement - Employee Induction - Wage and Salary Administration

UNIT IV STRATEGIC & PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Definition& Meaning - Setting of Vision - Mission - Goals - Corporate Planning Process - Environmental Scanning - Steps in Strategy Formulation and Implementation - SWOT Analysis - **Project Management -** Network Analysis - Programme Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) - Critical Path Method (CPM) Identifying Critical Path - Probability of Completing the project within given time - Project Cost- Analysis - Project Crashing (Simple problems).

UNIT V CONTEMPORARY ISSUES IN MANAGEMENT

The concept of Management Information System(MIS) - Materials Requirement Planning (MRP) - Customer Relations Management(CRM) - Total Quality Management (TQM) - Six Sigma Concept - Supply Chain Management(SCM) - Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) - Performance Management - Business Process Outsourcing (BPO) - Business Process Re-engineering and Bench Marking - Balanced Score Card - Knowledge Management.

Textbooks:

1. A.R Aryasri, "Management Science", TMH, 2013
2. Stoner, Freeman, Gilbert, Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2012.

References:

1. Koontz &Weihrich, "Essentials of Management", 6th edition, TMH, 2005.
2. Thomas N.Duening& John M.Ivancevich, "Management Principles and Guidelines", Biztantra.
3. Kanishka Bedi, "Production and Operations Management", Oxford University Press, 2004.
4. Samuel C.Certo, "Modern Management", 9th edition, PHI, 2005

Course Outcomes:
• Understand the concepts & principles of management and designs of organization in a practical world
• Apply the knowledge of Work-study principles & Quality Control techniques in industry
• Analyze the concepts of HRM in Recruitment, Selection and Training & Development.
• Evaluate PERT/CPM Techniques for projects of an enterprise and estimate time & cost of project & to analyze the business through SWOT.
• Create Modern technology in management science.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– III-II Sem   **L   T P C**
                                                                     3   0 0 3

(20A52701c) ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING
(HUMANITIES ELECTIVE-II)

Course Objectives:

- To provide a contemporary and forward-looking on the theory and practice of Enterprise Resource Planning
- To enable the students in knowing the Advantages of ERP
- To train the students to develop the basic understanding of how ERP enriches the
- Business organizations in achieving a multidimensional growth.
- Impart knowledge about the historical background of BPR
- To aim at preparing the students, technologically competitive and make them ready to self-upgrade with the higher technical skills.

UNITI

Introduction to ERP: Enterprise – An Overview Integrated Management Information, Business Modeling, Integrated Data Model Business Processing Reengineering(BPR), Data Warehousing, Data Mining, On-line Analytical Processing(OLAP), Supply Chain Management (SCM), Customer Relationship Management(CRM),

UNITII

Benefits of ERP: Reduction of Lead-Time, On-time Shipment, Reduction in Cycle Time, Improved Resource Utilization, Better Customer Satisfaction, Improved Supplier Performance, Increased Flexibility, Reduced Quality Costs, Improved Information Accuracy and Design-making Capability

UNITIII

ERP Implementation Lifecycle: Pre-evaluation Screening, Package Evaluation, Project Planning Phase, Gap Analysis, Reengineering, Configuration, Implementation Team Training, Testing, Going Live, End-user Training, Post-implementation (Maintenance mode)

UNITIV

BPR: Historical background: Nature, significance and rationale of business process reengineering (BPR), Fundamentals of BPR. Major issues in process redesign: Business vision and process objectives, Processes to be redesigned, Measuring existing processes,

UNITV

IT in ERP: Role of information technology (IT) and identifying IT levers. Designing and building a prototype of the new process: BPR phases, Relationship between BPR phases. MIS - Management Information System, DSS - Decision Support System, EIS - Executive Information System.

Textbooks:

1. Pankaj Sharma. "Enterprise Resource Planning". Aph Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, 2004.
2. Alexis Leon, "Enterprise Resource Planning", IV Edition, Mc.Graw Hill, 2019

References:

1. Marianne Bradford "Modern ERP", 3rd edition.
2. ERP making it happen Thomas f. Wallace and Michael
3. Directing the ERP Implementation Michael w pelphrey

Course Outcomes:
• Understand the basic use of ERP Package and its role in integrating business functions.
• Explain the challenges of ERP system in the organization
• Apply the knowledge in implementing ERP system for business
• Evaluate the role of IT in taking decisions with MIS
• Create reengineered business processes with process redesign

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)– IV-I Sem	L	T	P	C
	1	0	2	2

(20A04707) INDUSTRIAL IOT AND AUTOMATION
(Skill Oriented Course- V)

Course Objectives:
To provide students with good depth of knowledge of Designing Industrial IOT Systems for various application.

Course Syllabus

MODULE 1: Introduction & Architecture
What is IIoT and connected world? the difference between IoT and IIoT, Architecture of IIoT, IOT node, Challenges of IIOT.
 Practice
 1. Introduction to Arduino, Introduction to raspberry Pi.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AQdLQV6vhbk

MODULE 2: IIOT Components
Fundamentals of Control System, introductions, components, closed loop & open loop system. Introduction to Sensors (Description and Working principle): What is sensor? Types of sensors, working principle of basicSensors -Ultrasonic Sensor, IR sensor, MQ2, Temperature and Humidity Sensors (DHT-11).Digital switch, Electro Mechanical switches.
 Practice
1. Measurement of temperature & pressure values of the process using raspberry pi/node mcu.
2. Modules and Sensors Interfacing (IR sensor, Ultrasonic sensors, Soil moisture sensor) using Raspberry pi/node mcu.
3. Modules and Actuators Interfacing (Relay, Motor, Buzzer) using Raspberry pi/node mcu.

MODULE 3: Communication Technologies of IIoT
Communication Protocols: IEEE 802.15.4, ZigBee, Bluetooth, BLE, NFC, RFIDIndustry standards communication technology (MQTT), wireless network communication.
 Practice
 1. Demonstration of MQTT communication.

MODULE 4: Visualization and Data Types of IIoT
Connecting an Arduino/Raspberry pi to the Web: Introduction, setting up the Arduino/Raspberry pi development environment, Options for Internet connectivity with Arduino, Configuring your Arduino/Raspberry pi board for the IoT.
 Practice
1. Visualization of diverse sensor data using dashboard (part of IoT's 'control panel')
2. Sending alert message to the user. ways to control and interact with your environment)

MODULE 5: Retrieving Data
Extraction from Web: Grabbing the content from a web page, Sending data on the web, Troubleshooting basic Arduino issues, Types of IoT interaction, Machine to Machine interaction (M2M).
 Practice
1. Device control using mobile Apps or through Web pages.
2. Machine to Machine communication.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

MODULE 6: Control & Supervisory Level of Automation
Programmable logic controller (PLC), Real-time control system, Supervisory Control & Data Acquisition (SCADA).
Practice
1. Digital logic gates programming using ladder diagram.
2. Implementation of Boolean expression using ladder diagram.
3. Simulation of PLC to understand the process control concept.

Projects:
IIoT based smart energy meter
Smart Agriculture system
Automation using controller via Bluetooth
Temperature controlled Fan/cooler using controller
Automatic streetlight
Smart Baggage Tracker

Textbooks
1. The Internet of Things in the Industrial Sector, Mahmood, Zaigham (Ed.)   (Springer Publication)
2. Industrial Internet of Things: Cybermanufacturing System**,** Sabina Jeschke, Christian Brecher, Houbing Song, Danda B. Rawat (Springer Publication)
3. Industrial IoT Challenges, Design Principles, Applications, and Security by Ismail Butun (editor)

Course Outcomes:
• Discover key IIoT concepts including identification, sensors, localization, wireless protocols, data storage and security
• Explore IoT technologies, architectures, standards, and regulation
• Realize the value created by collecting, communicating, coordinating, and leveraging the data from connected devices
• Examine technological developments that will likely shape the industrial landscape in the future
• Understand how to develop and implement own IoT technologies, solutions, and applications

OPEN ELECTIVES

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech III-I Sem	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**
	3	**0**	**0**	**3**

(20A01505) BUILDING TECHNOLOGY
(Open Elective-I)

Course Objectives:
- To know different types of buildings, principles and planning of the buildings.
- To identify the termite control measure in buildings, and importance of grouping circulation, lighting and ventilation aspects in buildings.
- To know the different modes of vertical transportation in buildings.
- To know the utilization of prefabricated structural elements in buildings.
- To know the importance of acoustics in planning and designing of buildings.

UNIT I
Overview of the course, basic definitions, buildings-types-components-economy and design-principles of planning of buildings and their importance. Definitions and importance of grouping and circulation-lighting and ventilation-consideration of the above aspects during planning of building.

UNIT II
Termite proofing: Inspection-control measures and precautions-lighting protectionof buildings-general principles of design of openings-various types of fire protection measures to be considered while panning a building.

UNIT III
Vertical transportation in a building: Types of vertical transportation-stairs-different forms of stairs-planning of stairs-other modes of vertical transportation –lifts-ramps-escalators.

UNIT IV
Prefabrication systems in residential buildings-walls-openings-cupboards-shelves etc., planning and modules and sizes of components in prefabrication. Planning and designing of residential buildings against the earthquake forces, principles, seismic forces and their effect on buildings.

UNIT V
Acoustics –effect of noise –properties of noise and its measurements, principles of acoustics of building. Sound insulation-importance and measures.

Textbooks:
1. Building construction by Varghese, PHI Learning Private Limited 2nd Edition 2015
2. Building construction by Punmia.B.C, Jain.A.K and Jain.A.K Laxmi Publications 11th edition 2016

Reference Books:
1. National Building Code of India, Bureau of Indian Standards
2. Building construction-Technical teachers training institute, Madras, Tata McGraw Hill.
3. Building construction by S.P.Arora and S.P.BrndraDhanpat Rai and Sons Publications, New Delh 2014 edition
https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105102206
https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105103206

Course Outcomes:
• Understand the principles in planning and design the buildings
• To get different types of buildings, principles and planning of the buildings
• To know the different methods of termite proofing in buildings.
• Know the different methods of vertical transportation in buildings.
• Know the implementation of prefabricated units in buildings and effect of earthquake on buildings.
• Know the importance of acoustics in planning and designing of buildings.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech III-I Sem	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**
	3	**0**	**0**	**3**

(20A02505) ELECTRIC VEHICLES
(Open Elective-I)

Course Objectives:
- To get exposed to new technologies of battery electric vehicles, fuel cell electric vehicles
- To get exposed to EV system configuration and parameters
- To know about electro mobility and environmental issues of EVs
- To understand about basic EV propulsion and dynamics
- To understand about fuel cell technologies for EV and HVEs
- To know about basic battery charging and control strategies used in electric vehicles

UNIT I   INTRODUCTION TO EV SYSTEMS AND PARAMETERS

Past, Present and Future EV, EV Concept, EV Technology, State-of-the Art EVs, EV configuration, EV system, Fixed and Variable gearing, single and multiple motor drive, in-wheel drives, EV parameters: Weight, size, force and energy, performance parameters.

UNIT II   EV AND ENERGY SOURCES

Electro mobility and the environment, history of Electric power trains, carbon emissions from fuels, green houses and pollutants, comparison of conventional, battery, hybrid and fuel cell electric systems

UNIT III   EV PROPULSION AND DYNAMICS

Choice of electric propulsion system, block diagram, concept of EV Motors, single and multi motor configurations, fixed and variable geared transmission, In-wheel motor configuration, classification, Electric motors used in current vehicle applications, Recent EV Motors, Vehicle load factors, vehicle acceleration.

UNIT IV   FUEL CELLS

Introduction of fuel cells, basic operation, model, voltage, power and efficiency, power plant system – characteristics, sizing, Example of fuel cell electric vehicle.
Introduction to HEV, brake specific fuel consumption, comparison of series, series-parallel hybrid systems, examples

UNIT V   BATTERY CHARGING AND CONTROL

Battery charging: Basic requirements, charger architecture, charger functions, wireless charging, power factor correction.
Control: Introduction, modelling of electromechanical system, feedback controller design approach, PI controllers designing, torque-loop, speed control loop compensation, acceleration of battery electric vehicle

Textbooks:
1. C.C Chan, K.T Chau: Modern Electric Vehicle Technology, Oxford University Press Inc., New York 2001.
2. James Larminie, John Lowry, Electric Vehicle Technology Explained, Wiley, 2003.

Reference Books:
1. Electric and Hybrid Vehicles Design Fundamentals, Iqbal Husain, CRC Press 2005.
2. li Emadi, Advanced Electric Drive Vehicles, CRC Press, 2015.

Online Learning Resources: .https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_ee53/preview

Course Outcomes:
• Understand and differentiate between conventional and latest trends in Electric Vehicles
• Analyze various EV resources, EV dynamics and Battery charging
• Apply basic concepts of EV to design complete EV system
• Design EV system with various fundamental concepts

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech III-I Sem   **L T P C**
                                                 3 0 0 3

(20A03505) 3D PRINTING TECHNOLOGY
(Open Elective-I)

Course Objectives:
- Familiarize techniques for processing of CAD models for rapid prototyping.
- Explain fundamentals of rapid prototyping techniques.
- Demonstrate appropriate tooling for rapid prototyping process.
- Focus Rapid prototyping techniques for reverse engineering.
- Train Various Pre – Processing, Processing and Post Processing errors in RP Processes.

UNIT I   Introduction to 3D Printing
Introduction to Prototyping, Traditional Prototyping Vs. Rapid Prototyping (RP), Need for time compression in product development, Usage of RP parts, Generic RP process, Distinction between RP and CNC, other related technologies, Classification of RP.

UNIT II Solid and Liquid Based RP Systems
Working Principle, Materials, Advantages, Limitations and Applicationsof Fusion Deposition Modelling (FDM), Laminated Object Manufacturing (LOM), Stereo lithography (SLA), Direct Light Projection System (DLP) and Solid Ground Curing (SGC).

UNIT III Powder Based & Other RP Systems
Powder Based RP Systems: Working Principle,Materials, Advantages, Limitations and Applications of Selective Laser Sintering (SLS), Direct Metal Laser Sintering (DMLS), Laser Engineered Net Shaping (LENS) and Electron Beam Melting (EBM).
Other RP Systems: Working Principle,Materials, Advantages, Limitations and Applications of Three Dimensional Printing (3DP), Ballastic Particle Manufacturing (BPM) and Shape Deposition Manufacturing (SDM).

UNIT IV   Rapid Tooling & Reverse Engineering
Rapid Tooling: Conventional Tooling Vs. Rapid Tooling, Classification of Rapid Tooling, Direct and Indirect Tooling Methods, Soft and Hard Tooling methods.
Reverse Engineering (RE): Meaning, Use, RE – The Generic Process, Phases of RE Scanning, Contact Scanners and Noncontact Scanners, Point Processing, Application Geometric Model, Development.

UNIT V Errors in 3D Printing and Applications:
Pre-processing, processing and post-processing errors, Part building errors in SLA, SLS, etc.
Software: Need for software, MIMICS, Magics, SurgiGuide, 3-matic, 3D-Doctor, Simplant, Velocity2, VoXim, Solid View, 3DView, etc., software, Preparation of CAD models, Problems with STL files, STL file manipulation, RP data formats: SLC, CLI, RPI, LEAF, IGES, HP/GL, CT, STEP.
Applications: Design, Engineering Analysis and planning applications, Rapid Tooling, Reverse Engineering, Medical Applications of RP.

Textbooks:
1. Chee Kai Chua and Kah Fai Leong, "3D Printing and Additive Manufacturing Principles and Applications" 5/e, World Scientific Publications, 2017.
2. Ian Gibson, David W Rosen, Brent Stucker, "Additive Manufacturing Technologies: 3D Printing, Rapid Prototyping, and Direct Digital Manufacturing", Springer, 2/e, 2010.

Reference Books:

1. Frank W.Liou, "Rapid Prototyping & Engineering Applications", CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, 2011.
2. Rafiq Noorani, **"**Rapid Prototyping: Principles and Applications in Manufacturing", John Wiley&Sons, 2006.

Online Learning Resources:

- NPTEL Course on Rapid Manufacturing.
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/104/112104265/
- https://www.hubs.com/knowledge-base/introduction-fdm-3d-printing/
- https://slideplayer.com/slide/6927137/
- https://www.mdpi.com/2073-4360/12/6/1334
- https://www.centropiaggio.unipi.it/sites/default/files/course/material/2013-11-29%20-%20FDM.pdf
- https://lecturenotes.in/subject/197
- https://www.cet.edu.in/noticefiles/258_Lecture%20Notes%20on%20RP-ilovepdf-compressed.pdf
- https://www.vssut.ac.in/lecture_notes/lecture1517967201.pdf
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NkC8TNts4B4

Course Outcomes:
• Use techniques for processing of CAD models for rapid prototyping.
• Understand and apply fundamentals of rapid prototyping techniques.
• Use appropriate tooling for rapid prototyping process.
• Use rapid prototyping techniques for reverse engineering.
• Identify Various Pre – Processing, Processing and Post Processing errors in RP processes.

![SSE Logo] **SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING**
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech III-I Sem   **L   T   P   C**
                                                               3   0   0   3

(20A05505a) JAVA PROGRAMMING
(Open Elective Course – I)

Course Objectives:
- To understand object-oriented concepts and problem-solving techniques
- To obtain knowledge about the principles of inheritance and polymorphism
- To implement the concept of packages, interfaces, exception handling and concurrency mechanism.
- To design the GUIs using applets and swing controls.
- To understand the Java Database Connectivity Architecture

UNIT I   Introduction

Introduction to Object Oriented Programming, The History and Evolution of Java, Introduction to Classes, Objects, Methods, Constructors, this keyword, Garbage Collection, Data Types, Variables, Type Conversion and Casting, Arrays, Operators, Control Statements, Method Overloading, Constructor Overloading, Parameter Passing, Recursion, String Class and String handling methods

UNIT II   Inheritance, Packages, Interfaces

Inheritance: Basics, Using Super, Creating Multilevel hierarchy, Method overriding, Dynamic Method Dispatch, Using Abstract classes, Using final with inheritance, Object class,
Packages: Basics, Finding packages and CLASSPATH, Access Protection, Importing packages.
Interfaces: Definition, Implementing Interfaces, Extending Interfaces, Nested Interfaces, Applying Interfaces, Variables in Interfaces.

UNIT III   Exception handling, Stream based I/O

Exception handling - Fundamentals, Exception types, Uncaught exceptions, using try and catch, multiple catch clauses, nested try statements, throw, throws and finally, built-in exceptions, creating own exception subclasses.
Stream based I/O (java.io) – The Stream Classes-Byte streams and Character streams, Reading console Input and Writing Console Output, File class, Reading and Writing Files, Random access file operations, The Console class, Serialization, Enumerations, Autoboxing, Generics.

UNIT IV   Multithreading, The Collections Framework

Multithreading: The Java thread model, creating threads, Thread priorities, Synchronizing threads, Interthread communication.
The Collections Framework (java.util): Collections overview, Collection Interfaces, The Collectionclasses-Array List, Linked List, Hash Set, Tree Set, Priority Queue, Array Deque. Hashtable, Properties, Stack, Vector, String Tokenizer, Bit Set, Date, Calendar, Random, Formatter, Scanner.

UNIT V   Applet, GUI Programming with Swings, Accessing Databases with JDBC

Applet: Basics, Architecture, Applet Skeleton, requesting repainting, using the status window, passing parameters to applets
GUI Programming with Swings – The origin and design philosophy of swing, components and containers, layout managers, event handling, using a push button, jtextfield, jlabel and image icon, the swing buttons, jtext field, jscrollpane, jlist, jcombobox, trees, jtable, An overview of jmenubar, jmenu and jmenuitem,

creating a main menu, show message dialog, show confirm dialog, show input dialog, show option dialog, jdialog, create a modeless dialog.

Accessing Databases with JDBC:

Types of Drivers, JDBC Architecture, JDBC classes and Interfaces, Basic steps in developing JDBC applications, Creating a new database and table with JDBC.

Textbooks:
1. Java The complete reference, 9th edition, Herbert Schildt, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd.
2. Java How to Program, 10th Edition, Paul Dietel, Harvey Dietel, Pearson Education.

Reference Books:
1. Understanding Object-Oriented Programming with Java, updated edition, T. Budd, Pearson Education.
2. Core Java Volume – 1 Fundamentals, Cay S. Horstmann, Pearson Education.
3. Java Programming for core and advanced learners, Sagayaraj, Dennis, Karthik   andGajalakshmi, University Press
4. Introduction to Java programming, Y. Daniel Liang, Pearson Education.
5. Object Oriented Programming through Java, P. Radha Krishna, University Press.
6. Programming in Java, S. Malhotra, S. Chaudhary, 2nd edition, Oxford Univ. Press.
7. Java Programming and Object-oriented Application Development, R.A. Johnson, Cengage Learning.

Online Learning Resources:
https://www.w3schools.com/java/java_oop.asp
http://peterindia.net/JavaFiles.html

Course Outcomes:
• Solve real-world problems using OOP techniques.
• Apply code reusability through inheritance, packages and interfaces
• Solve problems using java collection framework and I/O classes.
• Develop applications by using parallel streams for better performance and develop applets for web applications.
• Build GUIs and handle events generated by user interactions and Use the JDBC API to access the database.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech III-I Sem   **L   T   P   C**
                                                                          3   0   0   3

(20A05602T) ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE
Open Elective Course - I

Course Objectives:
This course is designed to:
- Introduce Artificial Intelligence
- Teach about the machine learning environment
- Present the searching Technique for Problem Solving
- Introduce Natural Language Processing and Robotics

UNIT I   **Introduction**   Lecture 9Hr
Introduction: What is AI, Foundations of AI, History of AI, The State of Art.
Intelligent Agents: Agents and Environments, Good Behaviour: The Concept of Rationality, The Na
Environments, The Structure of Agents.

UNIT II   **Solving Problems by searching**   Lecture 9 H
Problem Solving Agents, Example problems, Searching for Solutions, Uninformed Search Str
Informed search strategies, Heuristic Functions, Beyond Classical Search: Local Search Algorith
Optimization Problems, Local Search in Continues Spaces, Searching with Nondeterministic A
Searching with partial observations, online search agents and unknown environments.

UNIT III   **Reinforcement Learning & Natural Language Processing**   Lecture 8H
Reinforcement Learning: Introduction, Passive Reinforcement Learning, Active Reinforcement Le
Generalization in Reinforcement Learning, Policy Search, applications of RL
Natural Language Processing: Language Models, Text Classification, Information Retrieval, Infor
Extraction.

UNIT IV   **Natural Language for Communication**   Lecture 8 H
Natural Language for Communication: Phrase structure grammars, Syntactic Analysis, Aug
Grammars and semantic Interpretation, Machine Translation, Speech Recognition
Perception: Image Formation, Early Image Processing Operations, Object Recognition by appe
Reconstructing the 3D World, Object Recognition from Structural information, Using Vision.

UNIT V   **Robotics**   Lecture 10
Robotics: Introduction, Robot Hardware, Robotic Perception, planning to move, planning un
movements, Moving, Robotic software architectures, application domains
Philosophical foundations: Weak AI, Strong AI, Ethics and Risks of AI, Agent Components,
Architectures, Are we going in the right direction, What if AI does succeed.

Textbooks:
1. Stuart J.Russell, Peter Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence A Modern Approach", 3rd Edition,
   Education, 2019.

Reference Books:

![SSE logo] **SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING**
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

1. Nilsson, Nils J., and Nils Johan Nilsson. Artificial intelligence: a new synthesis. Morgan Kaufmann, 1998.
2. Johnson, Benny G., Fred Phillips, and Linda G. Chase. "An intelligent tutoring system for the accounting cycle: Enhancing textbook homework with artificial intelligence." Journal of Accounting Education 27.1 (2009): 30-39.

Online Learning Resources:

http://peterindia.net/AILinks.html
http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106139/
https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105152/

Course Outcomes:
• Apply searching techniques for solving a problem
• Design Intelligent Agents
• Develop Natural Language Interface for Machines
• Design mini robots
• Summarize past, present and future of Artificial Intelligence

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech III-I Sem	L	T	P	C
	3	0	0	3

(20A12502) MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT USINGANDROID
(Open Elective-I)

Course Objectives:
- Facilitate students to understand android SDK.
- Help students to gain a basic understanding of Android application development.
- Inculcate working knowledge of Android Studio development tool.

UNIT I   Introduction and Mobile User Interface Design

Introduction to Android: The Android Platform, Android SDK, Android Studio Installation, Android Installation, building you First Android application, Understanding Anatomy of Android Application, Android Manifest file.

UNIT II   Activities, Intents and Android User Interface

Android Application Design Essentials: Anatomy of an Android applications, Android terminologies, Application Context, Activities, Services, Intents, Receiving and Broadcasting Intents, Android Manifest File and its common settings, Using Intent Filter, Permissions

UNIT III   Advanced User Interface and Data Persistence

Android User Interface Design Essentials: User Interface Screen elements, Designing User Interfaces with Layouts, Drawing and Working with Animation.

UNIT IV   Android Services, Publishing Android Applications

Testing Android applications, Publishing Android application, Using Android preferences, Managing Application resources in a hierarchy, working with different types of resources.

UNIT V   Android Databases

Using Common Android APIs: Using Android Data and Storage APIs, managing data using SQLite, Sharing Data between Applications with Content Providers, Using Android Networking APIs, Using Android Web APIs, Using Android Telephony APIs, Deploying Android Application to the World.

Textbooks:
1. Lauren Darcey and Shane Conder, "Android Wireless Application Development", Pearson Education, 2nd ed. (2011).
2. Jeff McWherter and Scott Gowell, "Professional Mobile Application Development," Wiley India, FirstEdition,2012.

Reference Books:
1. Reto Meier, "Professional Android 2 Application Development", Wiley India Pvt Ltd
2. Mark L Murphy, "Beginning Android", Wiley India Pvt Ltd
3. Android Application Development All in one for Dummies by Barry Burd, Edition: I

Course Outcomes:
• Identify various concepts of mobile programming that make it unique from programming for other platforms.
• Evaluate mobile applications on their design pros and cons.
• Utilize rapid prototyping techniques to design and develop sophisticated mobile interfaces.
• Develop mobile applications for the Android operating system that use basic and advanced phone features.
• Demonstrate the deployment of applications to the Android marketplace for distribution.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

	L	T	P	C
B.Tech III-I Sem	**3**	**0**	**0**	**3**

(20A27505) COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN FOOD TECHNOLOGY
(Open Elective-1)

Course Objectives:
- To know different software and applications in food technology.
- To understand the Chemical kinetics in food processing, Microbial distraction in thermal processing of food.
- To acquire knowledge on computer aided manufacturing and control of food machinery, inventory control, process control.

UNIT I
Introduction to various software and their applications in food technology. Application of MS Excel to solve the problems of Food Technology, SPSS and JMP for data analysis, Pro-Engineering for design, Lab VIEW and SCADA for process control .

UNIT II
Chemical kinetics in food processing: Determining rate constant of zero order reaction First order rate constant and half-life of reactions. Determining energy of activation of vitamin degradation during food storage Rates of Enzymes catalyzed reaction. Microbial distraction in thermal processing of food. Determining decimal reduction time from microbial survival data, Thermal resistance factor, Z-values in thermal processing of food. Sampling to ensure that a lot is not contaminated with more than a given percentage Statistical quality control. Probability of occurrence in normal distribution. Using binomial distribution to determine probability of occurrence. Probability of defective items in a sample obtained from large lot

UNIT III
Sensory evaluation of food Statistical descriptors of a population estimated from sensory data obtained from a sample Analysis of variance**.** One factor, completely randomized design For two factor design without replication**.** Use of linear regression in analyzing sensory data. Mechanical transport of liquid food**.** Measuring viscosity of liquid food using a capillary tube viscometer . Solving simultaneous equations in designing multiple effect evaporator while using matrix algebra available in excel.

UNIT IV
Familiarization with the application of computer in some common food industries like, milk plant, bakery units & fruits vegetable plants, stating from the receiving of raw material up to the storage & dispatch of finished product.

UNIT V
Basic Introduction to computer aided manufacturing. Application of computers, instrumentation and control of food machinery, inventory control, process control etc.

Recommended books:
1. Computer Applications in Food Technology: Use of Spreadsheets in Graphical, Statistical and Process Analysis by R. Paul Singh, AP.
2. Manuals of MS Office.

Course Outcomes:
• Students will gain knowledge on software in food technology, data analysis, Chemical kinetics, microbial distortion in thermal process
• Use of linear regression in analyzing sensory data, application of computer in some common food industries like, milk plant, bakery units & fruits vegetable plants.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech III-I Sem	L T P C
	3 0 0 3

(20A54501) OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES
(Open Elective- I)

Course Objectives:
This course enables the students to classify and formulate real-life problem for modeling as optimization problem, solving and applying for decision making.

UNIT I
Introduction to operational research-Linear programming problems (LPP)-Graphical method-Simplex method-Big M Method-Dual simplex method.

UNIT II
Transportation problems- assignment problems-Game theory.

UNIT III
CPM and PERT –Network diagram-Events and activities-Project Planning-Reducing critical events and activities-Critical path calculations.

UNIT IV
Sequencing Problems-Replacement problems-Capital equipment- Discounting costs- Group replacement.

UNIT V
Inventory models-various costs- Deterministic inventory models-Economic lot size-Stochastic inventory models- Single period inventory models with shortage cost.

Textbooks:
1. Operations Research , S.D. Sharma.
2. Operations Research, An Introduction, Hamdy A. Taha, Pearson publishers.
3. Operations Research, Nita H Shah, Ravi M Gor, Hardik Soni, PHI publishers

Reference Books:
1. Problems on Operations Research, Er. Prem kumargupta, Dr.D.S. Hira, Chand publishers
2. Operations Research, CB Gupta, PK Dwivedi, Sunil kumaryadav

Online Learning Resources:
https://nptel.ac.in/content/storage2/courses/105108127/pdf/Module_1/M1L2slides.pdf
https://slideplayer.com/slide/7790901/
https://www.ime.unicamp.br/~andreani/MS515/capitulo12.pdf

Course Outcomes:
• formulate a linear programming problem and solve it by various methods.
• give an optimal solution in assignment jobs, give transportation of items from sources to destinations.
• identify strategies in a game for optimal profit.
• implement project planning
• formulate a linear programming problem and solve it by various methods.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech III-I Sem

L	T	P	C
3	0	0	3

(20A56501) MATERIALS CHARACTERIZATION TECHNIQUES
(Open Elective- I)

Course Objectives:
- To provide an exposure to different characterization techniques.
- To enlighten the basic principles and analysis of different spectroscopic techniques.
- To explain the basic principle of Scanning electron microscope along with its limitations and applications.
- To identify the Resolving power and Magnification of Transmission electron microscope and its applications.
- To educate the uses of advanced electric and magnetic instruments for characterization.

UNIT I

Structure analysis by Powder X-Ray Diffraction: Introduction, Bragg's law of diffraction, Intensity of Diffracted beams, Factors affecting Diffraction, Intensities, Structure of polycrystalline Aggregates, Determination of crystal structure, Crystallite size by Scherrer and Williamson-Hall (W-H) Methods, Small angle X-ray scattering (SAXS) (in brief).

UNIT II

Microscopy technique -1 –Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM)

Introduction, Principle, Construction and working principle of Scanning Electron Microscopy, Specimen preparation, Different types of modes used (Secondary Electron and Backscatter Electron), Advantages, limitations and applications of SEM.

UNIT III

Microscopy Technique -2 - Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM): Construction and Working principle, Resolving power and Magnification, Bright and dark fields, Diffraction and image formation, Specimen preparation, Selected Area Diffraction, Applications of Transmission Electron Microscopy, Difference between SEM and TEM, Advantage and Limitations of Transmission Electron Microscopy.

UNIT IV

Spectroscopy techniques – Principle, Experimental arrangement, Analysis and advantages of the spectroscopic techniques – (i) UV-Visible spectroscopy (ii) Raman Spectroscopy, (iii) Fourier Transform infrared (FTIR) spectroscopy, (iv) X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy (XPS).

UNIT V

Electrical & Magnetic Characterization techniques: Electrical Properties analysis techniques (DC conductivity, AC conductivity) Activation Energy, Effect of Magnetic field on the electrical properties (Hall Effect). Magnetization measurement by induction method, Vibrating sample Magnetometer (VSM) and SQUID.

Textbooks:
1. Material Characterization: Introduction to Microscopic and Spectroscopic Methods –Yang Leng – John Wiley & Sons (Asia) Pvt. Ltd. 2008
2. Handbook of Materials Characterization -by Sharma S. K. - Springer

References:
1. Fundamentals of Molecular Spectroscopy – IV Ed. – Colin Neville Banwell and Elaine M. McCash, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2008.
2. Elements of X-ray diffraction – Bernard Dennis Cullity& Stuart R Stocks, Prentice Hall, 2001
3. Materials Characterization: Introduction to Microscopic and Spectroscopic Methods-Yang Leng-John Wiley & Sons
4. Characterization of Materials 2nd Edition, 3 Volumes-Kaufmann E N -John Wiley (Bp)

Course Outcomes:
• To explain the structural analysis by X-ray diffraction.
• To understand the morphology of different materials using SEM and TEM.
• To recognize basic principles of various spectroscopic techniques.
• To study the electric and magnetic properties of the materials.
• To make out which technique can be used to analyse a material

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech III-I Sem

L	T	P	C
3	0	0	3

(20A51501) CHEMISTRY OF ENERGY MATERIALS
(Open Elective- I)

Course Objectives:
- To make the student understand basic electrochemical principles such as standard electrode potentials, emf and applications of electrochemical principles in the design of batteries.
- To understand the basic concepts of processing and limitations of fossil fuels and Fuel cells & their applications.
- To impart knowledge to the students about fundamental concepts of hydrogen storage in different materials and liquification method
- Necessasity of harnessing alternate energy resources such as solar energy and its basic concepts.
- To understand and apply the basics of calculations related to material and energy flow in the processes.

UNIT I: Electrochemical Systems: Galvanic cell, standard electrode potential, application of EMF, electrical double layer, dipole moments, polarization, Batteries-Lead-acid and Lithium ion batteries.

UNIT II: Fuel Cells: Fuel cell working principle, Classification of fuel cells, Polymer electrolyte membrane (PEM) fuel cells, Solid-oxide fuel cells (SOFC), Fuel cell efficiency, Basic design of fuel cell,.

UNIT III: Hydrogen Storage: Hydrogen Storage, Chemical and Physical methods of hydrogen storage, Hydrogen Storage in metal hydrides, metal organic frame works (MOF), Carbon structures, metal oxide porous structures, hydrogel storage by high pressure methods. Liquifaction method.

UNIT IV:Solar Energy: Solar energy introduction and prospects, photo voltaic (PV) technology, concentrated solar power (CSP), Solar Fuels, Solar cells.

UNIT V: Photo and Photo electrochemical Conversions: Photochemical cells and applications of photochemical reactions, specificity of photo electrochemical cell, advantage of photoelectron catalytic conversions.

References:
1. Physical chemistry by Ira N. Levine
2. Essentials of Physical Chemistry, Bahl and Bahl and Tuli.
3. Inorganic Chemistry, Silver and Atkins
4. Fuel Cell Hand Book 7th Edition, by US Department of Energy (EG&G technical services and corporation)
5. Hand book of solar energy and applications by Arvind Tiwari and Shyam.
6. Solar energy fundamental, technology and systems by Klaus Jagar et.al.

Course Outcomes:
• Ability to perform simultaneous material and energy balances.
• Student learn about various electrochemical and energy systems
• Knowledge of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels
• To know the energy demand of world, nation and available resources to fulfill the demand
• To know about the conventional energy resources and their effective utilization
• To be able to understand and perform the various characterization techniques of fuels

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

<div align="center">

(20A01605) ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS
(Open Elective Course - II)

</div>

Course Objectives:
- To impart knowledge on sustainable development and economics of energy
- To teach regarding environmental degradation and economic analysis of degradation
- To inculcate the knowledge of economics of pollution and their management
- To demonstrate the understanding of cost benefit analysis of environmental resources
- To make the students to understand principles of economics of biodiversity

UNIT I

Sustainable Development: Introduction to sustainable development - Economy-Environment inter-linkages - Meaning of sustainable development - Limits to growth and the environmental Kuznets curve – The sustainability debate - Issues of energy and the economics of energy – Nonrenewable energy, scarcity, optimal resources, backstop technology, property research, externalities, and the conversion of uncertainty.

UNIT II

Environmental Degradation: Economic significance and causes of environmental degradation - The concepts of policy failure, externality and market failure - Economic analysis of environmental degradation – Equi –marginal principle.

UNIT - III

Economics of Pollution: Economics of Pollution - Economics of optimal pollution, regulation, monitoring and enforcement - Managing pollution using existing markets: Bargaining solutions – Managing pollution through market intervention: Taxes, subsidies and permits.

UNIT IV

Cost – Benefit Analysis: Economic value of environmental resources and environmental damage - Concept of Total Economic Value - Alternative approaches to valuation – Cost-benefit analysis and discounting.

UNIT V

Economics of biodiversity: Economics of biodiversity conservation - Valuing individual species and diversity of species -Policy responses at national and international levels. Economics of Climate Change – stern Report

Textbooks:
1. An Introduction to Environmental Economics by N. Hanley, J. Shogren and B. White Oxford University Press.(2001)
2. Blueprint for a Green Economy by D.W. Pearce, A. Markandya and E.B. Barbier Earthscan, London.(1989)

Reference Books:
1. Environmental Economics: An Elementary Introduction by R.K. Turner, D.W. Pearce and I. Bateman Harvester Wheatsheaft, London. (1994),
2. Economics of Natural Resources and the Environment by D.W. Pearce and R.K. Turner Harvester Wheat sheaf, London. (1990),
3. Environmental and Resource Economics: An Introduction by Michael S. Common and Michael Stuart 2ndEdition, Harlow: Longman.(1996),
4. Natural Resource and Environmental Economics by Roger Perman, Michael Common, Yue Ma and James Mc Gilvray 3rdEdition, Pearson Education.(2003),

Online Learning Resources:
https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109107171

Course Outcomes:
• The information on sustainable development and economics of energy
• The information regarding environmental degradation and economic analysis of degradation
• The identification of economics of pollution and their management
• The cost benefit analysis of environmental resources
• The information on sustainable development and economics of energy

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech III-II Sem	L	T	P	C
	3	0	0	3

(20A02605) SMART ELECTRIC GRID
(Open Elective Course-II)

Course Objectives:
- Understand recent trends in grids, smart grid architecture and technologies
- Analyze smart substations
- Apply the concepts to design smart transmission systems
- Apply the concepts to design smart distribution systems

UNIT I   INTRODUCTION TO SMART GRID

Working definitions of Smart Grid and Associated Concepts – Smart Grid Functions – Traditional Power Grid and Smart Grid – New Technologies for Smart Grid – Advantages – Indian Smart Grid – Key Challenges for Smart Grid

UNIT II   SMART GRID TECHNOLOGIES

Characteristics of Smart grid, Micro grids, Definitions, Drives, benefits, types of Micro grid, building blocks, Renewable energy resources, needs in smart grid, integration impact, integration standards, Load frequency control, reactive power control, case studies and test beds

UNIT III   SMART SUBSTATIONS

Protection, Monitoring and control devices, sensors, SCADA, Master stations, Remote terminal unit, interoperability and IEC 61850, Process level, Bay level, Station level, Benefits, role of substations in smart grid, Volt/VAR control equipment inside substation

UNIT IV   SMART TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS

Energy Management systems, History, current technology, EMS for the smart grid, Synchro Phasor Measurement Units (PMUs), Wide Area Monitoring Systems (WAMS), protection & Control (WAMPC), needs in smart grid, Role of WAMPC smart grid, Drivers and benefits, Role of transmission systems in smart grid

UNIT V   SMART DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

DMS, DSCADA, trends in DSCADA and control, current and advanced DMSs, Voltage fluctuations, effect of voltage on customer load, Drivers, objectives and benefits, voltage-VAR control, VAR control equipment on distribution feeders, implementation and optimization, FDIR - Fault Detection Isolation and Service restoration (FDIR),faults, objectives and benefits, equipment, implementation

Textbooks:
1. Stuart Borlase, Smart Grids - Infrastructure, Technology and Solutions, CRC Press, 1e, 2013
2. Gil Masters, Renewable and Efficient Electric Power System, Wiley–IEEE Press, 2e, 2013.

Reference Books:
1. A.G. Phadke and J.S. Thorp, Synchronized Phasor Measurements and their Applications, Springer Edition, 2e, 2017.
2. T. Ackermann, Wind Power in Power Systems, Hoboken, NJ, USA, John Wiley, 2e, 2012.

Online Learning Resources:
1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_ee82/preview

Course Outcomes:
• Understand trends in Smart grids, needs and roles of Smart substations
• Design and Analyze Smart Transmission systems
• Design and Analyze Smart Distribution systems
• Analyze SCADA and DSCADA systems in practical working environment
• Understand trends in Smart grids, needs and roles of Smart substations

SANKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech IV-I Sem	L	T	P	C
	3	0	0	3

(20A03605c) INTRODCUTION TO ROBOTICS
(Open Elective-II)

Course Objectives:
- Learn the fundamental concepts of industrial robotic technology.
- Apply the basic mathematics to calculate kinematic and dynamic forces in robot manipulator.
- Understand the robot controlling and programming methods.
- Describe concept of robot vision system

UNIT I Fundamentals of Robots

Introduction, definition, classification and history of robotics, robot characteristics and precision of motion, advantages, disadvantages and applications of robots. Introduction to matrix representation of a point in a space a vector in space, a frame in space, Homogeneous transformation matrices, representation of a pure translation, pure rotation about an axis.

UNIT II Kinematics, Differential motions and velocities of robot

Kinematics of robot: Forward and inverse kinematics of robots- forward and inverse kinematic equations for position and orientation, Denavit-Hartenberg(D-H) representation of forward kinematic equations of robots, the inverse kinematic of robots, degeneracy and dexterity, simple problems with D-H representation.

Differential motions and Velocities: Introduction, differential relationship, Jacobian, differential motions of a frame-translations, rotation, rotating about a general axis, differential transformations of a frame. Differential changes between frames, differential motions of a robot and its hand frame, calculation of Jacobian, relation between Jacobian and the differential operator, Inverse Jacobian.

UNIT III Control of Manipulators

Open- and close-loop control, the manipulator control problem, linear control schemes, characteristics of second-order linear systems, linear second-order SISO model of a manipulator joint, joint actuators, partitioned PD control scheme, PID control Scheme, computer Torque control, force control of robotic manipulators, description of force-control tasks, force control strategies, hybrid position/force control, impedance force/torque control.

UNIT IV Robot Vision

Introduction, architecture of robotic vision system, image processing, image acquisition camera, image enhancement, image segmentation, imaging transformation, Camera transformation and calibrations, industrial applications of robot vision.

UNIT V Robot Cell Design and Programming

Robot cell layouts-Robot centred cell, In-line robot cell, considerations in work cell design, work cell control, interlocks, error detection, work cell controller. methods of robot programming, WAIT, SIGNAL, and DELAY commands, Robotic languages, VAL system.

Textbooks:
1. Mikell P. Groover and Mitchell Weiss, Roger N. Nagel,Nicholas G.Odrey , Industrial Robotics — Mc Graw Hill, 1986.
2. R K Mittal and I J Nagrath, Robotics and control, Illustrated Edition, Tata McGraw Hill India 2003.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

References:

1. Saeed B. Niku, Introduction to Robotics – Analysis, System, Applications, 2nd Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2010.
2. H. Asada and J.J.E. Slotine, Robot Analysis and Control, 1st Edition Wiley- Interscience, 1986.
3. Robert J. Schillin, Fundamentals of Robotics: Analysis and control, Prentice-Hall Of India Pvt. Limited, 1996.

Online Learning Resources:

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105088
https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105063
https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105062
https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112104288

Course Outcomes:
• Explain fundamentals of Robots
• Apply kinematics and differential motions and velocities
• Demonstrate control of manipulators
• Understand robot vision
• Develop robot cell design and programming

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech III-II Sem	L	T	P	C
	3	0	0	3

(20A05605a) PRINCIPLES OF OPERATING SYSTEMS
(Open Elective Course – II)

Course Objectives:
- Understand basic concepts and functions of operating systems
- Understand the processes, threads and scheduling algorithms.
- Expose the students with different techniques of handling deadlocks
- Provide good insight on various memory management techniques
- Explore the concept of file-system and its implementation issues

UNIT I   Introduction to Computer and Operating system

Computer Types, Functional Units, Basic Operational Concepts, Number Representation and Arithmetic Operations, Character Representation, Performance, Historical Perspective, Memory Locations and Addresses, Memory operations, Instructions and Instruction Sequencing, Addressing modes
Architecture Operating System Structure, Operations Process, Memory, Storage Management, Protection and Security Computing Environments Operating System Services User Operating System Interface System Calls Types System Programs OS Structure OS Generation System Boot.

UNIT II   Process, Threads and Scheduling

Process Concept Scheduling Operations on Processes Cooperating Processes Inter-Process Communication Threads - Multithreading Models -Thread Libraries- Threading Issues – Scheduling Criteria Scheduling Algorithms Algorithm Evaluation.

UNIT III   Process Synchronization and Deadlocks

The Critical-Section Problem Synchronization Hardware Mutex Locks -Semaphores Classic Problems of Synchronization Critical Regions Monitors Deadlocks System Model Deadlock Characterization Methods for Handling Deadlocks Deadlock Prevention Deadlock Avoidance Deadlock Detection Recovery from Deadlock.

UNIT IV   Memory Management

Introduction - Swapping Contiguous Memory Allocation Paging Segmentation- Structure of the Page Table - Virtual Memory- Background Demand Paging Copy on Write Page Replacement Allocation of Frames Thrashing.

UNIT V   Input/ Output and Files

Overview of Mass Storage Structure - Disk Structure - Disk Scheduling and Management-File System Interface File Concept - Access Methods -Directory and Disk Structure- Directory Implementation - Allocation Methods- I/O Systems I/O Hardware- Application I/O Interface - Kernel I/O Subsystem.

Textbooks:
1. Carl Hamacher, ZvonkoVranesic, SafwatZaky and NaraigManjikian, Computer Organization and Embedded Systems, Sixth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2012.
2. Abraham Silberschatz, Peter B. Galvin and Greg Gagne, Operating Systems Concepts, Ninth Edition, Wiley,2012.

Reference Books:
1. William Stallings, Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles, Ninth Edition, Prentice-Hall, 2018.
2. Andrew Tanenbaum, Modern Operating Systems, Third Edition, Prentice Hall, 2009.

Online Learning Resources:
https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106144/
http://peterindia.net/OperatingSystems.html

Course Outcomes:
• Demonstrate and understand of computer systems and operating systems functions
• Distinguish between process and thread and classify scheduling algorithms
• Solve synchronization and deadlock problems
• Compare various memory management schemes
• Explain file systems concepts and i/o management

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech III-II Sem	L	T	P	C
	3	0	0	3

(20A05605b) FOUNDATIONS OF MACHINE LEARNING
Open Elective Course– II

Course Objectives:
- Acquire theoretical knowledge on setting hypothesis for pattern recognition.
- Apply suitable machine learning techniques for data handling and to gain knowledge from it.
- Evaluate the performance of algorithms and to provide solution for various real-world applications.

UNIT - I   **Introduction to Machine Learning**   Lecture 8Hrs

What is machine learning, learning associations, classification, regression, unsupervised learning, reinforcement learning
Supervised Learning: learning a class from examples, learning multiple classes, model selection and generalization

UNIT - II   **Parametric, Non-Parametric methods**   Lecture 9Hrs

Parametric Methods: Introduction, maximum likelihood estimation, evaluating an estimator, parametric classification, regression, model selection procedures
Nonparametric Methods: Introduction, nonparametric density estimation: histogram estimator, kernel estimator, k-nearest neighbour estimator

UNIT - III   **Multivariate Methods**   Lecture 9Hrs

Multivariate Methods: Multivariate data, parameter estimation, estimation of missing values, multivariate normal distribution, multi variate classification

UNIT - IV   **Dimensionality Reduction, Clustering**   Lecture 8Hrs

Dimensionality Reduction: Introduction, subset selection, principal component analysis, singular value decomposition and matrix factorization
Clustering: Mixture densities, k-means clustering, expectation-maximization algorithm, mixtures of latent variables

UNIT - V   **Deep Learning**   Lecture 8Hrs

Deep Learning: Introduction, train multiple hidden layers, improving training convergence, regularization, convolution layers, tuning the network structure, learning sequences.

Textbooks:
1. EthemAlpaydin, Introduction to Machine Learning, Fourth Edition, MIT Press, Fourth Edition, 2020
2. MehryarMohri, Afshin Rostamizadeh, Ameet Talwalkar "Foundations of Machine Learning", MIT Press, 2012

Reference Books:
1. Marc Peter Deisenroth, A. Aldo Faisal, Cheng Soon Ong, "Mathematics for Machine Learning", Cambridge University Press, 2019.
2. Stephen Marsland, "Machine Learning – An Algorithmic Perspective", 2nd Edition, CRC Press, 2015.
3. Charu C. Aggarwal, "Data Classification Algorithms and Applications", CRC Press, 2014.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Online Learning Resources:
1. https://bloomberg.github.io/foml/
2. https://d1rkab7tlqy5f1.cloudfront.net/EWI/Over%20de%20faculteit/Afdelingen/Intellig ent%20Systems/Pattern%20Recognition%20Laboratory/PR/Reading%20Group/Founda tions_of_Machine_Learning.pdf

Course Outcomes:
• Understand the characteristics of machine learning strategies.
• Apply various supervised learning methods to appropriate problems.
• Identify and integrate more than one technique to enhance the performance of learning.
• Create probabilistic and unsupervised learning models for handling unknown pattern.
• Analyse the co-occurrence of data to find interesting frequent patterns.
• Pre-process the data before applying to any real-world problem and can evaluate its performance

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (IT)– III-II Sem	L	T	P	C
	3	0	0	3

(20A05605c) DATA ANALYTICS USING R
(Open Elective-II)

Course Objectives:
- Facilitate students to understand R programming
- Help students to gain a basic understanding of Data Analytics
- Inculcate working knowledge of plotting

UNIT I **Introduction to R Programming**

History and Overview of R- Basic Features of R-Design of the R System- Installation of R- Console and Editor Panes- Comments- Installing and Loading R Packages- Help Files and Function Documentation-Saving Work and Exiting R- Conventions- R for Basic Math- Arithmetic- Logarithms and Exponentials - E-Notation - Assigning Objects – Vectors - Creating a Vector-Sequences, Repetition, Sorting and Lengths – Subsetting and Element Extraction -Vector – Oriented Behavior.

UNIT II **Matrices and Arrays**

Defining a Matrix – Defining a Matrix- Filling Direction- Row and Column Bindings- Matrix Dimensions-Subsetting- Row, Column, and Diagonal Extractions- Omitting and Overwriting- Matrix Operations and Algebra- Matrix Transpose- Identity Matrix- Matrix Addition and Subtraction- Matrix Multiplication-Matrix Inversion-Multidimensional Arrays-Subsets, Extractions and Replacements.

UNIT III **Non-Numeric values**

Logical Values- Relational Operators- Characters- Creating a String- Concatenation- Escape Sequences-Substrings and Matching- Factors- Identifying Categories- Defining and Ordering Levels- Combining and Cutting.

UNIT IV **Lists and Data frames**

List of Objects - Component Access – Naming – Nesting - Data Frames - Adding Data Columns and Combining Data Frames – Logical Record Subsets – Some Special Values – Infinity – NaN – NA - NULL – Attributes – Object - Class-Is-Dot Object-Checking Functions-As-Dot Coercion Functions

UNIT V **Basic Plotting**

Using plot with Coordinate Vectors-Graphical Parameters-Automatic Plot Types-Title and Axis Labels-Color-Line and Point Appearances-Plotting Region Limits-Adding Points, Lines, and Text to an ExistingPlot-ggplot2 Package-Quick Plot with qplot-Setting Appearance Constants with Geoms— Reading and Writing Files- R-Ready Data Sets- Contributed Data Sets- Reading in External Data Files- Writing Out Data Files and Plots-AdHoc Object Read/Write Operations

Textbooks:
1. Tilman M. Davies, "The Book of R-A First Programming, Statistics" Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data, 2016.

Reference Books:
1. Hadley Wickham, Garrett Grolemund,"R for Data Science",Oreilly Publication,2017.
2. Roger D. Peng, "R Programming for Data Science" Lean Publishing, 2016.
3. Steven Keller, "R ProgrammingforBeginners",CreateSpaceIndependentPublishingPlatform2016.

Online Learning Resources:
1. https://www.coursera.org/learn/data-analysis-r
2. https://www.careers360.com/courses-certifications/data-analysis-with-r-courses-brpg

Course Outcomes:
• Identify and execute basic syntax and programs in R
• Perform the Matrix operations using R built in functions
• Apply nonnumeric values in vectors
• Create the list and data frames
• Exploit the graph using ggplot2.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech III-II Sem   L T P C
                                                                                  3 0 0 3

(20A27605) FOOD REFRIGERATION AND COLD CHAIN MANAGEMENT
OPEN ELECTIVE II

Course Objectives:
- To know the equipment available to store perishable items for a long time
- To understand to increase the storage life of food items

UNIT I

Principles of refrigeration: Definition, background with second law of thermodynamics, unit of refrigerating capacity, coefficient of performance; Production of low temperatures: Expansion of a liquid with flashing, reversible/ irreversible adiabatic expansion of a gas/ real gas, thermoelectric cooling, adiabatic demagnetization; Air refrigerators working on reverse Carnot cycle: Carnot cycle, reversed Carnot cycle, selection of operating temperatures;

UNIT II

Air refrigerators working on Bell Coleman cycle: Reversed Brayton or Joule or Bell Coleman cycle, analysis of gas cycle, polytropic and multistage compression; Vapour refrigeration: Vapor as a refrigerant in reversed Carnot cycle with p-V and T-s diagrams, limitations of reversed Carnot cycle; Vapour compression system: Modifications in reverse Carnot cycle with vapour as a refrigerant (dry vs wet compression, throttling vs isentropic expansion), representation of vapor compression cycle on pressure- enthalpy diagram, super heating, sub cooling;

UNIT III

Liquid-vapour regenerative heat exchanger for vapour compression system, effect of suction vapour super heat and liquid sub cooling, actual vapour compression cycle; Vapour-absorption refrigeration system: Process, calculations, maximum coefficient of performance of a heat operated refrigerating machine, Common refrigerants and their properties: classification, nomenclature, desirable properties of refrigerants- physical, chemical, safety, thermodynamic and economical; Azeotropes; Components of vapour compression refrigeration system, evaporator, compressor, condenser and expansion valve;

UNIT IV

Ice manufacture, principles and systems of ice production, Treatment of water for making ice, brines, freezing tanks, ice cans, air agitation, quality of ice; Cold storage: Cold store, design of cold storage for different categories of food resources, size and shape, construction and material, insulation, vapour barriers, floors, frost-heave, interior finish and fitting, evaporators, automated cold stores, security of operations; Refrigerated transport: Handling and distribution, cold chain, refrigerated product handling, order picking, refrigerated vans, refrigerated display;

UNIT V

Air-conditioning: Meaning, factors affecting comfort air-conditioning, classification, sensible heat factor, industrial air-conditioning, problems on sensible heat factor; Winter/summer/year round air-conditioning, unitary air-conditioning systems, central air-conditioning, physiological principles in air-conditioning, air distribution and duct design methods; design of complete air-conditioning systems; humidifiers and dehumidifiers; Cooling load calculations: Load sources, product cooling, conducted heat, convicted heat, internal heat sources, heat of respiration, peak load; etc.

Textbooks:
1. Arora, C. P. "Refrigeration and Air Conditioning". Tata MC Graw Hill Publishing Co.Ltd., New Delhi. 1993.

References:
1. Adithan, M. and Laroiya, S. C. "Practical Refrigeration and Air Conditioning". Wiley Estern Ltd., New Delhi 1991

Course Outcomes:
• Understand various principles and theories involved in refrigeration systems
• Understand the different equipment useful to store the food items for a long period.
• Understand how to increase the storage life of food items

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech III-II Sem   **L   T P C**
                                                                                       3   0 0 3

(20A54701) WAVELET TRANSFORMS AND ITS APPLICATIONS
(Open Elective-II)

Course Objectives:
This course provides the students to understand Wavelet transforms and its applications.

UNIT I   Wavelets
Wavelets and Wavelet Expansion Systems - Wavelet Expansion- Wavelet Transform- Wavelet System- More Specific Characteristics of Wavelet Systems -Haar Scaling Functions and Wavelets - effectiveness of Wavelet Analysis -The Discrete Wavelet Transform the Discrete-Time and Continuous Wavelet Transforms.

UNIT II   A Multiresolution Formulation of Wavelet Systems
Signal Spaces -The Scaling Function -Multiresolution Analysis - The Wavelet Functions - The Discrete Wavelet Transform- A Parseval's Theorem - Display of the Discrete Wavelet Transform and the Wavelet Expansion.

UNIT III   Filter Banks and the Discrete Wavelet Transform
Analysis - From Fine Scale to Coarse Scale- Filtering and Down-Sampling or Decimating -Synthesis - From Coarse Scale to Fine Scale -Filtering and Up-Sampling or Stretching - Input Coefficients - Lattices and Lifting - -Different Points of View.

UNIT IV   Time-Frequency and Complexity
Multiresolution versus Time-Frequency Analysis- Periodic versus Nonperiodic Discrete Wavelet Transforms -The Discrete Wavelet Transform versus the Discrete-Time Wavelet Transform- Numerical Complexity of the Discrete Wavelet Transform.

UNIT V   Bases and Matrix Examples
Bases, Orthogonal Bases, and Biorthogonal Bases -Matrix Examples - Fourier Series Example - Sine Expansion Example - Frames and Tight Frames - Matrix Examples -Sine Expansion as a Tight Frame Example.

Textbooks:
1. C. Sidney Burrus, Ramesh A. Gopinath, "Introduction to Wavelets and Wavelets Transforms",Prentice Hall, (1997).
2. James S. Walker, "A Primer on Wavelets and their Scientific Applications", CRC Press, (1999).

Reference Books:
1. Raghuveer Rao, "Wavelet Transforms", Pearson Education, Asia.

Online Learning Resources:
https://www.slideshare.net/RajEndiran1/introduction-to-wavelet-transform-51504915

Course Outcomes:
• Understand wavelets and wavelet expansion systems.
• Illustrate the multi resolution analysis ad scaling functions.
• Form fine scale to coarse scale analysis.
• Find the lattices and lifting.
• Perform numerical complexity of discrete wavelet transforms.
• Find the frames and tight frames using fourier series.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech III-II Sem   **L T P C**
                                                                 3 0 0 3
(20A56701) PHYSICS OF ELECTRONIC MATERIALS AND DEVICES
(Open Elective-II)

Course Objectives:
- To impart the fundamental knowledge on various materials, their properties and applications.
- To provide insight into various semiconducting materials, and their properties.
- To enlighten the characteristic behavior of various semiconductor devices.
- To provide the basics of dielectric and piezoelectric materials and their properties.
- To explain different categories of magnetic materials, mechanism and their advanced applications.

UNIT I Fundamentals of Materials Science
Introduction, Phase rule, Phase Diagram, Elementary idea of Nucleation and Growth, Methods of crystal growth. Basic idea of point, line and planar defects. Concept of thin films, preparation of thin films, Deposition of thin film using sputtering methods (RT and glow discharge).

UNIT II Semiconductors
Introduction, charge carriers in semiconductors, effective mass, Diffusion and drift, Diffusion and recombination, Diffusion length. The Fermi level & Fermi-Dirac distribution, Electron and Hole in quantum well, Change of electron-hole concentration- Qualitative analysis, Temperature dependency of carrier concentration, Conductivity and mobility, Effects of temperature and doping on mobility, High field effects.

UNIT III Physics of Semiconductor devices
Introduction, Band structure, PN junctions and their typical characteristics under equilibrium and under bias, Construction and working principles of: Light emitting diodes, Heterojunctions, Transistors, FET and MOSFETs.

UNIT IV Dielectric Materials and their applications:
Introduction, Dielectric properties, Electronic polarizability and susceptibility, Dielectric constant and frequency dependence of polarization, Dielectric strength and dielectric loss, Piezoelectric properties.

UNIT V Magnetic Materials and their applications
Introduction, Magnetism & various contributions to para and dia magnetism, Ferro and Ferri magnetism and ferrites, Concepts of Spin waves and Magnons, Anti-ferromagnetism, Domains and domain walls, Coercive force, Hysteresis, Nano-magnetism, Super-paramagnetism – Properties and applications.

Textbooks
1. Principles of Electronic Materials and Devices- S.O. Kasap, McGraw-Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd., 3rd edition, 2007.
2. Electronic Components and Materials- Grover and Jamwal, Dhanpat Rai and Co.

Reference Books:
1. Solid State Electronic Devices -B.G. Streetman and S. Banerjee, PHI Learning, 6th edition
2. Electronic Materials Science- Eugene A. Irene, , Wiley, 2005
3. An Introduction to Electronic Materials for Engineers-Wei Gao, Zhengwei Li, Nigel Sammes, World Scientific Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., , 2nd Edition,2011
4. A First Course In Material Science- by Raghvan, McGraw Hill Pub.
5. The Science and Engineering of materials- Donald R.Askeland, Chapman& Hall Pub.

NPTEL courses linkshttps://nptel.ac.in/courses/113/106/113106062/
https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_mm02/preview,
https://nptel.ac.in/noc/courses/noc17/SEM1/noc17-mm07

Course Outcomes:
• To understand the fundamentals of various materials.
• To exploit the physics of semiconducting materials
• To familiarize with the working principles of semiconductor-based devices.
• To understand the behaviour of dielectric and piezoelectric materials.
• To identify the magnetic materials and their advanced applications.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech III-II Sem	L	T	P	C
	3	0	0	3

(20A51701) CHEMISTRY OF POLYMERS AND ITS APPLICATIONS

Course Objectives:
- To understand the basic principles of polymers
- To synthesize the different polymeric materials and their characterization by various instrumental methods.
- To impart knowledge to the students about fundamental concepts of Hydro gels of polymer networks, surface phenomenon by micelles
- To enumerate the applications of polymers in engineering

UNIT I : Polymers-Basics and Characterization
Basic concepts: monomers, repeat units, degree of polymerization, linear, branched and network polymers, classification of polymers, Polymerization: condensation, addition, radical chain, ionic and coordination and copolymerization. Average molecular weight concepts: number, weight and viscosity average molecular weights, polydispersity and molecular weight distribution Measurement of molecular weight: end group, viscosity, light scattering, osmotic and ultracentrifugation methods, analysis and testing of polymers.

Unit II : Synthetic Polymers
Addition and condensation polymerization processes – Bulk, Solution, Suspension and Emulsion polymerization.
Preparation and significance, classification of polymers based on physical properties, Thermoplastics, Thermosetting plastics, Fibers and elastomers, General Applications.
Preparation of Polymers based on different types of monomers, Olefin polymers, Diene polymers, nylons, Urea - formaldehyde, phenol - formaldehyde and melamine Epoxy and Ion exchange resins. Characterization of polymers by IR, NMR, XRD.

UNIT III : Natural Polymers & Modified cellulosics
Natural Polymers: Chemical & Physical structure, properties, source, important chemical modifications, applications of polymers such as cellulose, lignin, starch, rosin, shellac, latexes, vegetable oils and gums, proteins.
Modified cellulosics: Cellulose esters and ethers such as Ethyl cellulose, CMC, HPMC, cellulose acetals, Liquid crystalline polymers; specialty plastics- PES, PAES, PEEK, PEAK.
Learning Outcomes:

UNIT IV: Hydrogels of Polymer networks and Drug delivery
Definitions of Hydrogel, polymer networks, Types of polymer networks, Methods involved in hydrogel preparation, Classification, Properties of hydrogels, Applications of hydrogels in drug delivery.
Introduction to drug systems including, drug development, regulation, absorption and disposition, routes of administration and dosage forms. Advanced drug delivery systems and controlled release.

UNIT V : Surface phenomena
Surface tension, adsorption on solids, electrical phenomena at interfaces including electrokinetics, micelles, reverse micelles, solubilization. Application of photoelectron spectroscopy, ESCA and Auger spectroscopy to the study of surfaces.

References :

1. A Text book of Polymer science, Billmayer
2. Organic polymer Chemistry, K.J.Saunders, Chapman and Hall
3. Advanced Organic Chemistry, B.Miller, Prentice Hall
4. Polymer Chemistry – G.S.Mishra
5. Polymer Chemistry – Gowarikar
6. Physical Chemistry –Galston
7. Drug Delivery- Ashim K. Misra

Course Outcomes:
• At the end of the course, the student will be able to:
• Understand the state of art synthesis of Polymeric materials
• Understand the hydro gels preparation, properties and applications in drug delivery system.
• Characterize polymers materials using IR, NMR, XRD.
• Analyze surface phenomenon fo micelles and characterise using photoelectron spectroscopy, ESCA and Auger spectroscopy

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech IV-I Sem

L T P C
3 0 0 3

(20A01704) COST EFFECTIVE HOUSING TECHNIQUES
(Open Elective Course - III)

Course Objectives:
- To understand the requirements of structural safety for future construction.
- To know about the housing scenario, housing financial systems land use and physical
- planning for housing and housing the urban poor
- To know the traditional practices of rural housing
- To know the different innovative cost effective construction techniques
- To know the alternative building materials for low cost housing.

UNIT I
a) **Housing Scenario :**Introducing - Status of urban housing - Status of Rural Housing
b) **Housing Finance**: Introducing - Existing finance system in India - Government role as facilitator - Status at Rural Housing Finance - Impedimently in housing finance and related issues
c) **Land use and physical planning for housing :**Introduction - Planning of urban land - Urban land ceiling and regulation act - Efficiency of building bye lass - Residential Densities
d) **Housing the urban poor :**Introduction - Living conditions in slums - Approaches and strategies for housing urban poor

UNIT II
Development and adoption of low cost housing technology
Introduction - Adoption of innovative cost effective construction techniques - Adoption of precast elements in partial prefatroices - Adopting of total prefactcation of mass housing in India- General remarks on pre cast rooting/flooring systems -Economical wall system - Single Brick thick loading bearing wall - 19cm thick load bearing masonry walls - Half brick thick load bearing wall – Fly-ash gypsum thick for masonry - Stone Block masonry - Adoption of precast R.C. plank and join system for roof/floor in the building

UNIT III
Alternative building materials for low cost housing
Introduction - Substitute for scarce materials – Ferro-cement - Gypsum boards - Timber substitutions - Industrial wastes - Agricultural wastes - alternative building maintenance
Low cost Infrastructure services:
Introduce - Present status - Technological options - Low cost sanitation - Domestic wall - Water supply, energy

UNIT IV
Rural Housing: Introduction traditional practice of rural housing continuous - Mud Housing technology Mud roofs - Characteristics of mud - Fire treatment for thatch roof - Soil stabilization - Rural Housing programs

UNIT V

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Housing in Disaster prone areas:

Introduction – Earthquake - Damages to houses - Traditional prone areas - Type of Damages and Railways of non-engineered buildings - Repair and restore action of earthquake Damaged non-engineered buildings recommendations for future constructions. Requirement's of structural safety of thin precast roofing units against Earthquake forces Status of R& D in earthquake strengthening measures - Floods, cyclone, future safety

Textbooks:
1. Building materials for low – income houses – International council for building research studies and documentation.
2. Hand book of low cost housing by A.K.Lal – Newage international publishers.
3. Low cost Housing – G.C. Mathur by South Asia Books

Reference Books:
1. Properties of concrete – Neville A.m. Pitman Publishing Limited, London.
2. Light weight concrete, Academic Kiado, Rudhai.G – Publishing home of Hungarian Academy of Sciences 1963.
3. Modern trends in housing in developing countries – A.G. Madhava Rao, D.S. Rama chandra Murthy &G.Annamalai. E. & F. N. Spon Publishers

Online Learning Resources:
https://nptel.ac.in/courses/124107001

Course Outcomes:
• To know the repair and restore action of earthquake damaged non engineered buildings and ability to understand the requirements of structural safety for future construction
• To know about the housing scenario, housing financial systems land use and physical planning for housing and housing the urban poor
• Apply the traditional practices of rural housing
• Understand the different innovative cost effective construction techniques
• Suggest the alternative building materials for low cost housing

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech IV-I Sem   **L   T   P   C**
                                                                 3   0   0   3

(20A02704) IoT APPLICATIONS IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
(Open Elective Course – III)

Course Objectives:
- Understand basics of Internet of Things and Micro Electro Mechanical Systems (MEMS) fundamentals in design and fabrication process
- Analyze motion less and motion detectors in IoT applications
- Understand about Analyze applications of IoT in smart grid
- Apply the concept of Internet of Energy for various applications

UNIT I   SENSORS
Definitions, Terminology, Classification, Temperature sensors, Thermoresistive, Resistance, temperature detectors, Silicon resistive thermistors, Semiconductor, Piezoelectric, Humidity and moisture sensors. Capacitive, Electrical conductivity, Thermal conductivity, time domain reflectometer, Pressure and Force sensors: Piezoresistive, Capacitive, force, strain and tactile sensors, Strain gauge, Piezoelectric

UNIT II   OCCUPANCY AND MOTION DETECTORS
Capacitive occupancy, Inductive and magnetic, potentiometric - Position, displacement and level sensors, Potentiometric, Capacitive, Inductive, magnetic velocity and acceleration sensors, Capacitive, Piezoresistive, piezoelectric cables, Flow sensors, Electromagnetic, Acoustic sensors - Resistive microphones, Piezoelectric, Photo resistors

UNIT III   MEMS
Basic concepts of MEMS design, Beam/diaphragm mechanics, electrostatic actuation and fabrication, Process design of MEMS based sensors and actuators, Touch sensor, Pressure sensor, RF MEMS switches, Electric and Magnetic field sensors

UNIT IV   IoT FOR SMART GRID
Driving factors, Generation level, Transmission level, Distribution level, Applications, Metering and monitoring applications, Standardization and interoperability, Smart home

UNIT V   INTERNET of ENERGY (IoE)
Concept of Internet of Energy, Evaluation of IoE concept, Vision and motivation of IoE, Architecture, Energy routines, information sensing and processing issues, Energy internet as smart grid

Textbooks:
1. Jon S. Wilson, Sensor Technology Hand book, Newnes Publisher, 2004
2. Tai Ran Hsu, MEMS and Microsystems: Design and manufacture, 1st Edition, Mc Grawhill Education, 2017
3. Ersan Kabalci and Yasin Kabalci, From Smart grid to Internet of Energy, 1st Edition, Academic Press, 2019

Reference Books:
1. Raj Kumar Buyya and Amir Vahid Dastjerdi, Internet of Things: Principles and Paradigms, Kindle Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publisher, 2016
2. Yen Kheng Tan and Mark Wong, Energy Harvesting Systems for IoT Applications: Generation, Storage and Power Management, 1st Edition, CRC Press, 2019
3. RMD Sundaram Shriram, K. Vasudevan and Abhishek S. Nagarajan, Internet of Things, Wiley, 2019

Online Learning Resources:
1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs96/preview
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108123
3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108179

Course Outcomes:
• Understand the concept of IoT in Electrical Engineering
• Analyze various types of motionless sensors and various types of motion detectors
• Apply various applications of IoT in smart grid
• Design future working environment with Energy internet

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech IV-I Sem   **L   T   P   C**
                                                        3   0 0 3

(20A03704) PRODUCT DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT
(Open Elective-III)

Course Objectives:
- To Design products creatively while applying engineering design principles.
- To Apply principles of human factors, ethics and environmental factorsin product design.
- To Work in groups or individually in their pursuit of innovative product design.
- To implement value design for optimum product cost.

UNIT I   Product Development Process
General problem-solving process - Flow of Work during the process of designing - Activity Planning Timing and scheduling, Planning Project and Product Costs - Effective Organization Structures - Interdisciplinary Cooperation, Leadership and Team behaviour.

UNIT II   Task Clarification
Importance of Task Clarification - Setting up a requirements list - Contents, Format, Identifying the requirements, refining and extending the requirements, Compiling the requirements list, Examples. Using requirements lists - Updating, Partial requirements lists, Further uses - Practical applications of requirements lists.

UNIT III   Conceptual Design
Steps in Conceptual Design. Abstracting to identify the essential problems - Aim of Abstraction, Broadening the problem. Formulation, Identifying the essential problems from the requirements list, establishing functions structures, Overall function, Breaking a function down into sub-functions. Developing working structures - Searching for working principles, Combining Working Principles, Selecting Working Structures, Practical Application of working structures. Developing Concepts - Firming up into principle solution variants, Evaluating principle solution variants, Practical Applications of working structures. Examples of Conceptual Design - One Handed Household Water Mixing Tap, Impulse - Loading Test Rig.

UNIT IV   Embodiment Design
Steps of Embodiment Design, Checklist for Embodiment Design Basic rules of Embodiment Design Principles of Embodiment Design - Principles of Force Transformations, Principles of Division of Tasks, Principles of Self-Help, Principles of Stability and Bi-Stability, Principles of Fault-Free Design Guide for Embodiment Design - General Considerations, Design to allow for expansion, Design to allow for creep and relaxation, Design against Corrosion, Design to minimize wear, Design to Ergonomics, Design for Aesthetics, Design for Production, Design for Assembly, Design for Maintenance, Design for Recycling, Design for Minimum risk, Design to standards. Evaluation of Embodiment Designs.

UNIT V   Mechanical Connections, Mechatronics And Adaptronics:
Mechanical Connections - General functions and General Behaviour, Material connections, From Connections, Force connections, Applications. Mechatronics - General Architecture and Terminology, Goals and Limitations, Development of Mechatronic Solution, Examples. Adaptronics - Fundamentals and Terminology, Goals and Limitations, Development of Adaptronics Solutions, Examples.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Textbooks:
1. G.Paul; W. Beitzetal, Engineering Design, Springer International Education, 2010.
2. Kevin Otto: K. Wood, Product Design And Development, Pearson Education, 2013.

References:
1. Kenith B. Kahu, Product Planning Essentials, Yes dee Publishing, 2011.
2. K.T. Ulrich, Product Design and Development, TMH Publishers, 2011.

Online Learning Resources:
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112107217
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112104230
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mvaqZAFdL6U
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/107103082
- https://quizxp.com/nptel-product-design-and-manufacturing-assignment-5/

Course Outcomes:
• Apply knowledge of basic science and engineering fundamentals
• Undertake problem identification, formulation and solution
• Understanding of the principles of sustainable design and development
• Understanding of professional and ethical responsibilities and commitment to them

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech IV-I Sem   **L   T   P   C**
                                                          3   0   0   3

(20A05704) WEB TECHNOLOGIES
(Open Elective-III)

Course Objectives:
The course is designed to Introduce the key technologies that have been developed as part of the birth and maturation of the World Wide Web.

UNIT I   Web Essentials: Clients, Servers, and Communication
The Internet, Basic Internet protocols, WWW, HTTP request message, HTTP response message, Web clients, Web Servers, Case study.

UNIT II   Markup Languages: XHTML 1.0
An introduction to HTML, Basic XHTML syntax and semantics, fundamental HTML elements, Relative URLs, Lists, Tables, Frames, Forms, Defining XHTML's abstract syntax, Creating HTML documents.

UNIT III   Cascading Style Sheets
Introduction, features, core syntax, style sheets and HTML, style rule cascading and inheritance, text properties, Box model, normal flow box layout, beyond the normal flow, lists, tables, cursor styles.

UNIT IV   Client-side programming: JavaScript
Basic syntax, variables and data types, statements, operators, literals, functions, objects, Arrays, built-in objects, JavaScript debuggers.

UNIT V   Representing Web Data: XML
Documents and vocabularies, Versions and declaration, Namespaces, Ajax, DOM and SAX parsers, transforming XML documents, XPath, XSLT, Displaying XML documents in Web browsers.

Textbooks:
1. J.C. Jackson, Web technologies: A computer science perspective, Pearson.

Reference Books:
1. Sebesta, Programming world wide web, Pearson.
2. Dietel and Nieto , Internet and World Wide Web – How to program, Pearson Education
3. Chris Bates , Web Programming, building internet applications, 2nd edition, WILEY, Dreamtech

Online Learning Resources:
http://getbootstrap.com/
https://www.w3schools.com/whatis/
https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105084

Course Outcomes:
• Understand the Web essentials.
• Develop web pages using XHTML
• Apply style to web pages using CSS
• Write scripts for client side
• Develop and transform XML documents

![SSE logo] **SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING**
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech IV-I Sem   **L   T   P   C**
                                                                            3   0   0   3

(20A05704b) VR & AR FOR ENGINEERS
(Open Elective Course – III)

Course Objectives:
- Introduce to the design of visualization tools
- Demonstrate Virtual reality
- Learn Virtual reality animation and 3D Art optimization
- Understand the foundational principles describing how hardware, computer vision algorithms function
- Explore the history of spatial computing and design interactions

UNIT I
Computer generated worlds: what is augmented reality? what is virtual reality?
Understanding virtual space: defining visual space and content, defining position and orientation in three dimensions, navigation
The Mechanics of Sight: the visual path way, spatial vision, and Depth Cues.
Component Technologies of Head mounted Displays: Display fundamentals, related terminology and concepts, optical Architectures.

UNIT II
Augmented Displays: Binocular augmenting displays, Monocular augmenting displays.
Fully immersive Displays: PC-Console driven displays, smartphone based displays, CAVES and Walls, Hemispheres and Domes.
The Mechanics of hearing: Defining sound, the auditory pathway, sound cues and localization, the vestibular system.
Audio displays: Conventional audio

UNIT III
The Mechanics of Feeling: The Science of feeling, Anatomy and Composition of the skin.
Tactile and force feedback Devices: Haptic illusions, tactile feedback devices, Force feedback devices.
Sensors for tracking Position, and orientation and motion: introduction to sensor technologies, optical trackers, beacon trackers, electromagnetic trackers, inertial sensors, acoustic sensors.
Devices to enable navigation and interaction: 2D vs 3D interaction and navigation, the importance of a manual interface, hand and gesture tracking, whole body tracking, gaming and entertainment interfaces, navigating with your mind.

UNIT IV
Gaming and Entertainment: Virtual reality and the arts, gaming, immersive video/ cinematic virtual reality.
Architecture and Construction: Artificial spaces, architectural design: Manage group architectures, Construction management, real estate sales applications, architectural acoustics.
Science and engineering: Simulate and innovate, naval architecture and marine engineering, automotive engineering, aerospace engineering, nuclear engineering and manufacturing.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Health and medicine: advancing the field of medicine, training applications, treatment applications.

UNIT V
Aerospace and Defence: Flight simulation and training, mission planning and rehearsal, dismounted soldier situational awareness, advanced cockpit avionics, space operations.
Education: Tangible skills education, theory, knowledge acquisition and concept formation.
Information control and big data visualization: What is big data?, big data analytics and human vision.
Telerobotics and Telepresence: Defining Telerobotics and Telepresence, space applications and robonaut, undersea applications, Terrestrial and airborne applications.

Textbooks:
1. Steve Aukstakalnis, "Practical Augmented Reality", Pearson Education, 2017.

Reference Books:
1. Erin Pangilinan, Steve lukas, and Vasanth Mohan, "Creating Augmented& Virtual Realities", O'REILLY

Online Learning Resources:
1. https://www.coursera.org/learn/intro-augmented-virtual-mixed-extended-reality-technologies-applications-issues
2. https://www.coursera.org/learn/ar

Course Outcomes:
• Apply VR/MR/AR in various fields in industry
• Design Data visualization tools
• Design audio and video interaction paradigms
• Apply technical and creative approaches to make successful applications and experiences.
• Explain how the humans interact with computers

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech IV-I Sem	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**
	3	**0**	**0**	**3**

(20A05704c) SOFTWARE ENGINEERING
(Open Elective Course – III)

Course Objectives:
- To learn the basic concepts of software engineering and life cycle models
- To explore the issues in software requirements specification and enable to write SRS documents for software development problems
- To elucidate the basic concepts of software design and enable to carry out procedural and object oriented design of software development problems
- To understand the basic concepts of black box and white box software testing and enable to design test cases for unit, integration, and system testing
- To reveal the basic concepts in software project management

UNIT - I	**Basic concepts in software engineering and software project management**	Lecture 8Hrs

Basic concepts: abstraction versus decomposition, evolution of software engineering techniques, Software development life cycle (SDLC) models: Iterative waterfall model, Prototype model, Evolutionary model, Spiral model, RAD model, Agile models, software project management: project planning, project estimation, COCOMO, Halstead's Software Science, project scheduling, staffing, Organization and team structure, risk management, configuration management.

UNIT - II	**Requirements analysis and specification**	Lecture 8Hrs

The nature of software, The Unique nature of Webapps, Software Myths, Requirements gathering and analysis, software requirements specification, Traceability, Characteristics of a Good SRS Document, IEEE 830 guidelines, representing complex requirements using decision tables and decision trees, overview of formal system development techniques, axiomatic specification, algebraic specification.

UNIT - III	**Software Design**	Lecture 9Hrs

Good Software Design, Cohesion and coupling, Control Hierarchy: Layering, Control Abstraction, Depth and width, Fan-out, Fan-in, Software design approaches, object oriented vs. function oriented design. Overview of SA/SD methodology, structured analysis, Data flow diagram, Extending DFD technique to real life systems, Basic Object oriented concepts, UML Diagrams, Structured design, Detailed design, Design review, Characteristics of a good user interface, User Guidance and Online Help, Mode-based vs Mode-less Interface, Types of user interfaces, Component-based GUI development, User interface design methodology: GUI design methodology.

UNIT - IV	**Coding and Testing**	Lecture 9Hrs

Coding standards and guidelines, code review, software documentation, Testing, Black Box Testing, White Box Testing, debugging, integration testing, Program Analysis Tools, system testing, performance testing, regression testing, Testing Object Oriented Programs.

UNIT - V	**Software quality, reliability, and other issues**	Lecture 9Hrs

Software reliability, Statistical testing, Software quality and management, ISO 9000, SEI capability maturity model (CMM), Personal software process (PSP), Six sigma, Software quality metrics, CASE and its scope, CASE environment, CASE support in software life cycle, Characteristics of software maintenance, Software reverse engineering, Software maintenance processes model, Estimation maintenance cost. Basic issues in any reuse program, Reuse approach, Reuse at organization level.

Textbooks:
1. Rajib Mall, "Fundamentals of Software Engineering", 5th Edition, PHI, 2018.
2. Pressman R, "Software Engineering- Practioner Approach", McGraw Hill.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Reference Books:
4. Somerville, "Software Engineering", Pearson 2.
5. Richard Fairley, "Software Engineering Concepts", Tata McGraw Hill.
6. JalotePankaj, "An integrated approach to Software Engineering", Narosa

Online Learning Resources:

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105182/
http://peterindia.net/SoftwareDevelopment.html

Course Outcomes:
• Obtain basic software life cycle activity skills.
• Design software requirements specifications for given problems.
• Implement structure, object oriented analysis and design for given problems.
• Design test cases for given problems.
• Apply quality management concepts at the application level.

B.Tech IV-I Sem

L	T	P	C
3	0	0	3

(20A27704) HUMAN NUTRITION
(OPEN ELECTIVE-III)

Course Objectives:
- To get knowledge on Concepts and content of nutrition source and metabolic functions.
- To know about Balanced diets for various groups; Diets and disorders, recommended dietary allowances
- To learn about Epidemiology of under nutrition and over nutrition.
- To understand Nutrition and immunity.

UNIT I

Concepts and content of nutrition: Nutrition agencies; Nutrition of community; Nutritional policies and their implementation; Metabolic function of nutrients. Nutrients: Sources, functions, digestion, absorption, assimilation and transport of carbohydrates, proteins and fats in human beings;

UNIT II

Water and energy balance: Water intake and losses; Basal metabolism- BMR; Body surface area and factors affecting BMR Formulation of diets: Classification of balanced diet; Balanced diets for various groups; Diets and disorders. Recommended dietary allowances (RDA); For various age group; According physiological status; Athletic and sports man; Geriatric persons

UNIT III

Malnutrition: Type of Malnutrition; Multi-factorial causes; Epidemiology of under nutrition and over nutrition; Nutrition and immunity.

UNIT IV

Nutrition education Assessment of nutritional status: Diet surveys; Anthropometry; Clinical examination; Biochemical assessment; Additional medical information

UNIT V

Blood constituents; Hormone types; Miscellaneous disorders Food fad and faddism. Potentially toxic substances in human food.

Textbooks:
1. Swaminathan M, Advanced Text Book on Food & Nutrition (Volume I and II) , The Bangalore Printing and Publishing Co.Ltd, Bangalore. 2006
2. Stewart Truswell, ABC of Nutrition (4th edition) , BMJ Publishing Group 2003, ISBN 0727916645.
3. Martin Eastwood, Principles of Human Nutrition , Blackwell Publishing, Boca Rotan

Reference:
1. Mike Lean and E. Combet ,Barasi's Human Nutrition – A Health Perspective , Second Edition CRC Press, London
2. Introduction to Human Nutrition, Micheal J. G., Susan A.L. Aedin C. and Hester H.V, Wiley-Blackwell Publication, UK 2009 , ISBN 9781405168076
3. Bogert L.J., Goerge M.B, Doris H.C., Nutrition and Physical Fitness, W.B. Saunders Company, Toronto, Canada

Course Outcomes:
• To study the Salient features of Concepts and content of nutrition, Malnutrition, Nutrition education
• Assessment of nutritional status, disorders Food fad and faddism

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech IV-I Sem　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**L　T　P　C**
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　3　0　0　3

(20A54702) NUMERICAL METHODS FOR ENGINEERS
(OPEN ELECTIVE-III)

Course Objectives:
This course aims at providing the student with the knowledge on various numerical methods for solving equations, interpolating the polynomials, evaluation of integral equations and solution of differential equations.

UNIT I　　　　　　　**Solution of Algebraic & Transcendental Equations**
Introduction-Bisection Method-Iterative method-Regula falsi method-Newton Raphson method.
System of Algebraic equations: Gauss Jordan method-Gauss Siedal method.

UNIT II　　　　　　　**Curve Fitting**
Principle of Least squares- Fitting of curves- Fitting of linear, quadratic and exponential curves.

UNIT III　　　　　　　**Interpolation**
Finite differences-Newton's forward and backward interpolation formulae – Lagrange's formulae
Gauss forward and backward formula, Stirling's formula, Bessel's formula

UNIT IV　　　　　　　**Numerical Integration**
Numerical Integration:　Trapezoidal rule – Simpson's 1/3 Rule – Simpson's 3/8 Rule

UNIT V　　　　　　　**Solution of Initial value problems to Ordinary differential equations**

Numerical solution of Ordinary Differential equations: Solution by Taylor's series-Picard's Method of successive Approximations-Modified Euler's Method-Runge-Kutta Methods.

Textbooks:
1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B.S.Grewal, Khanna publishers.
2. Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists, Ronald E. Walpole,PNIE.
3. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, by Erwin Kreyszig, Wiley India

Reference Books:
1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, by B.V.Ramana, Mc Graw Hill publishers.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, by Alan Jeffrey, Elsevier.

Online Learning Resources:
https://slideplayer.com/slide/8588078/

Course Outcomes:
• Apply numerical methods to solve algebraic and transcendental equations.
• Understand fitting of several kinds of curves.
• Derive interpolating polynomials using interpolation formulae.
• Solve differential and integral equations numerically

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

	L	T	P	C
B.Tech IV-I Sem	3	0	0	3

(20A56702) SENSORS AND ACTUATORS FOR ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS
(OPEN ELECTIVE-III)

Course Objectives:
- To provide exposure to various kinds of sensors and actuators and their engineering applications.
- To impart knowledge on the basic laws and phenomenon behind the working of sensors and actuators
- To enlighten the operating principles of various sensors and actuators
- To educate the fabrication of sensors
- To identify the required sensor and actuator for interdisciplinary application

UNIT I Introduction to Sensors and Actuators
Sensors: Types of sensors: temperature, pressure, strain, active and passive sensors, General characteristics of sensors (Principles only), Materials used and their fabrication process: Deposition: Chemical Vapor Deposition, Pattern: photolithography and Etching: Dry and Wet Etching.
Actuators: Functional diagram of actuators, Types of actuators and their basic principle of working: Hydraulic, Pneumatic, Mechanical, Electrical, Magnetic, Electromagnetic, piezo-electric and piezo-resistive actuators, Simple applications of Actuators.

UNIT II Temperature and Mechanical Sensors
Temperature Sensors: Types of temperature sensors and their basic principle of working: Thermo-resistive sensors: Thermistors, Resistance temperature sensors, Silicon resistive sensors, Thermo-electric sensors: Thermocouples, PN junction temperature sensors
Mechanical Sensors: Types of Mechanical sensors and their basic principle of working: Force sensors: strain gauges, tactile sensors, Pressure sensors: semiconductor, piezoresistive, capacitive, VRP.

UNIT III Optical and Acoustic Sensors
Optical Sensors: Basic principle and working of: Photodiodes, Phototransistors and Photo-resistors based sensors, Photomultipliers, Infrared sensors: thermal, PIR, thermopiles
Acoustic Sensors: Principle and working of Ultrasonic sensors, Piezo-electric resonators, Microphones.

UNIT IV Magnetic, Electromagnetic Sensors and Actuators
Motors as actuators (linear, rotational, stepping motors), magnetic valves, inductive sensors (LVDT, RVDT, and Proximity), Hall Effect sensors, Magneto-resistive sensors, Magneto-strictive sensors and actuators, Voice coil actuators (speakers and speaker-like actuators).

UNIT V Chemical and Radiation Sensors
Chemical Sensors: Principle and working of Electro-chemical, Thermo-chemical, Gas, pH, Humidity and moisture sensors.
Radiation Sensors: Principle and working of Ionization detectors, Scintillation detectors, Geiger-Mueller counters, Semiconductor radiation detectors and Microwave sensors (resonant, reflection, transmission)

Textbooks:

1. Sensors and Actuators – Clarence W. de Silva, CRC Press, 2nd Edition, 2015
2. Sensors and Actuators, D.A.Hall and C.E.Millar, CRC Press, 1999

Reference Books:

1. Sensors and Transducers- D.Patranabhis, Prentice Hall of India (Pvt) Ltd. 2003
2. Measurement, Instrumentation, and Sensors Handbook-John G.Webster, CRC press 1999
3. Sensors – A Comprehensive Sensors- Henry Bolte, John Wiley.
4. Handbook of modern sensors, Springer, Stefan Johann Rupitsch.
5. Principles of Industrial Instrumentation By D. Patranabhis

NPTEL courses links

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_ee32/preview

Course Outcomes:
• To recognize the need of sensors and actuators
• To understand working principles of various sensors and actuators
• To identify different type of sensors and actuators used in real life applications
• To exploit basics in common methods for converting a physical parameter into an electrical quantity
• To make use of sensors and actuators for different applications

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech IV-I Sem	L	T	P	C
	3	0	0	3

(20A51702) CHEMISTRY OF NANOMATERIALS AND APPLICATIONS
(OPEN ELECTIVE-III)

Course Objectives:
- To understand synthetic principles of Nanomaterials by various methods
- To characterize the synthetic nanomaterials by various instrumental methods
- To enumerate the applications of nanomaterials in engineering

UNIT I
Introduction: Scope of nanoscience and nanotecnology, nanoscience in nature, classification of nanostructured materials, importance of nano materials.
Synthetic Methods**:** Bottom-Up approach**:** Sol-gel synthesis, microemulsions or reverse micelles, co-precipitation method, solvothermal synthesis, hydrothermal synthesis, microwave heating synthesis and sonochemical synthesis.

UNIT II
Top-Down approach: Inert gas condensation, arc discharge method, aerosol synthesis, plasma arc technique, ion sputtering, laser ablation, laser pyrolysis, and chemical vapour deposition method, electrodeposition method, high energy ball milling.

UNIT III
Techniques for characterization: Diffraction technique, spectroscopy techniques, electron microscopy techniques for the characterization of nanomaterials, BET method for surface area analysis, dynamic light scattering for particle size determination.

UNIT IV
Studies of Nano-structured Materials: Synthesis, properties and applications of the following nanomaterials, fullerenes, carbon nanotubes, core-shell nanoparticles, nanoshells, self- assembled monolayers, and monolayer protected metal nanoparticles, nanocrystalline materials, magnetic nanoparticles and important properties in relation to nanomagnetic materials, thermoelectric materials, non-linear optical materials, liquid crystals.

UNIT V
Engineering Applications of Nanomaterials

Textbooks:
1. NANO: The Essentials: T Pradeep, MaGraw-Hill, 2007.
2. Textbook of Nanoscience and nanotechnology: B S Murty, P Shankar, BaldevRai,   BB Rath and James Murday, Univ. Press, 2012.

References:
1. Concepts of Nanochemistry; Ludovico Cademrtiri and Geoffrey A. Ozin& Geoffrey A. Ozin, Wiley-VCH, 2011.
2. Nanostructures & Nanomaterials; Synthesis, Properties & Applications: Guozhong Cao, Imperial College Press, 2007.
3. Nanomaterials Chemistry, C. N. R. Rao, Achim Muller, K.Cheetham, Wiley-VCH, 2007.

Course Outcomes:
• Understand the state of art synthesis of nano materials
• Characterize nano materials using ion beam, scanning probe methodologies, position sensitive atom probe and spectroscopic ellipsometry.
• Analyze nanoscale structure in metals, polymers and ceramics
• Analyze structure-property relationship in coarser scale structures
• Understand structures of carbon nano tubes

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech IV-I Sem　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**L　T　P　C**
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　3　0　0　3

(20A01705) HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PRACTICES
(Open Elective Course-IV)

Course Objectives:
- To understand safety, health and environmental management.
- To be familiar with hazard classification and assessment, hazard evaluation and hazard . control, environmental issues and management
- To get exposed to accidents modeling, accident investigation and reporting, concepts of. HAZOP and PHA
- To be familiar with safety measures in design and process operations.
- To get exposed to risk assessment and management, principles and methods

UNIT I

Introduction to safety, health and environmental management - Basic terms and their definitions - Importance of safety - Safety assurance and assessment - Safety in design and operation - Organizing for safety.

UNIT II

Hazard classification and assessment - Hazard evaluation and hazard control.
Environmental issues and Management - Atmospheric pollution - Flaring and fugitive release - Water pollution - Environmental monitoring - Environmental management.

UNIT III

Accidents modelling - Release modelling - Fire and explosion modelling - Toxic release and dispersion Modelling

UNIT IV

Accident investigation and reporting - concepts of HAZOP and PHA.
Safety measures in design and process operations - Inserting, explosion, fire prevention, sprinkler systems.

UNIT V

Risk assessment and management - Risk picture - Definition and characteristics - Risk acceptance criteria - Quantified risk assessment - Hazard assessment - Fatality risk assessment - Risk management principles and methods.

Textbooks:
1. Process Safety Analysis, by Skelton. B, Gulf Publishing Company, Houston, 210pp., 1997.
2. Risk Management with Applications from Offshore Petroleum Industry, by TerjeAven and Jan Erik Vinnem, Springer, 200pp., 2007.

Reference Books:
1. Introduction to Safety and Reliability of Structures, by Jorg Schneider
2. Structural Engineering Documents Vol. 5, International Association for Bridge and Structural Engineering (IABSE), 138pp., 1997.
3. Safety and Health for Engineers, by Roger L. Brauer, John Wiley and Sons Inc. pp. 645-663, 2006.
4. Health, Safety and Environmental Management in Offshore and Petroleum Engineering, Srinivasan Chandrasekaran, John Wiley and Sons, 2016.

Online Learning Resources:
https://nptel.ac.in/courses/114106017

Course Outcomes:
• To understand safety, health and environmental management.
• To be familiar with hazard classification and assessment, hazard evaluation and hazard.
• To get exposed to accidents modelling, accident investigation and reporting control, environmental issues and management
• To get concepts of HAZOP and PHA.
• To be familiar with safety measures in design and process operations.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech IV-I Sem	L	T	P	C
	3	0	0	3

(20A02705) RENEWABLE ENERGY SYSTEMS
(Open Elective Course – IV)

Course Objectives:
- Understand various sources of Energy and the need of Renewable Energy Systems.
- Understand the concepts of Solar Radiation, Wind energy and its applications.
- Analyze solar thermal and solar PV systems
- Understand the concept of geothermal energy and its applications, biomass energy, the concept of Ocean energy and fuel cells.

UNIT I   SOLAR ENERGY

Solar radiation - beam and diffuse radiation, solar constant, earth sun angles, attenuation and measurement of solar radiation, local solar time, derived solar angles, sunrise, sunset and day length. flat plate collectors, concentrating collectors, storage of solar energy-thermal storage.

UNIT II   PV ENERGY SYSTEMS

Introduction, The PV effect in crystalline silicon basic principles, the film PV, Other PV technologies, Electrical characteristics of silicon PV cells and modules, PV systems for remote power, Grid connected PV systems.

UNIT III   WIND ENERGY

Principle of wind energy conversion; Basic components of wind energy conversion systems; windmill components, various types and their constructional features; design considerations of horizontal and vertical axis wind machines: analysis of aerodynamic forces acting on wind mill blades and estimation of power output; wind data and site selection considerations.

UNIT IV   GEOTHERMAL ENERGY

Estimation and nature of geothermal energy, geothermal sources and resources like hydrothermal, geo-pressured hot dry rock, magma. Advantages, disadvantages and application of geothermal energy, prospects of geothermal energy in India.

UNIT V   MISCELLANEOUS ENERGY TECHNOLOGIES

Ocean Energy: Tidal Energy-Principle of working, performance and limitations. Wave Energy-Principle of working, performance and limitations.
Bio mass Energy: Biomass conversion technologies, Biogas generation plants, Classification, advantages and disadvantages, constructional details, site selection, digester design consideration
Fuel cell: Principle of working of various types of fuel cells and their working, performance and limitations.

Textbooks:
1. Stephen Peake, "Renewable Energy Power for a Sustainable Future", Oxford International Edition, 2018.
2. G. D. Rai, "Non-Conventional Energy Sources", 4th Edition, Khanna Publishers, 2000.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

Reference Books:

1. S. P. Sukhatme, "Solar Energy",3rd Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, 2008.
2. B H Khan , " Non-Conventional Energy Resources", 2nd Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill Education Pvt Ltd, 2011.
3. S. Hasan Saeed and D.K.Sharma,"Non-Conventional Energy Resources",3rd Edition, S.K.Kataria& Sons, 2012.
4. G. N. Tiwari and M.K.Ghosal, "Renewable Energy Resource: Basic Principles and Applications", Narosa Publishing House, 2004.

Online Learning Resources:

1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/103103206
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108078

Course Outcomes:
• Understand various alternate sources of energy for different suitable application requirements
• Understand the concepts of solar energy generation strategies and wind energy system
• Analyze Solar and Wind energy systems
• Understand the basics of Geothermal Energy Systems, various diversified energy scenarios of ocean, biomass and fuel cells

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech IV-I Sem	L	T	P	C
	3	0	0	3

(20A03705) INTRODUCTION TO COMPOSITE MATERIALS
(Open Elective-IV)

Course Objectives:
- Introduce composite materials and their applications.
- Build proper background for stress analysis in the design of composite structures.
- Familiarize various properties of composite materials.
- Focus on biodegradable composites.

UNIT I Introduction to composites
Fundamentals of composites – Definition – classification– based on Matrix – based on structure – Advantages and applications of composites - Reinforcement – whiskers – glass fiber – carbon fiber - Aramid fiber – ceramic fiber – Properties and applications.

UNIT II Polymer matrix composites
Polymers - Polymer matrix materials – PMC processes - hand layup processes – spray up processes – resin transfer moulding – Pultrusion – Filament winding – Auto clave based methods - Injection moulding – sheet moulding compound – properties and applications of PMCs.

UNIT III Metal matrix composites
Metals - types of metal matrix composites – Metallic Matrices. Processing of MMC – Liquid state processes – solid state processes – In-situ processes. Properties and applications of MMCs.

UNIT IV Ceramic matrix composites
Ceramic matrix materials – properties – processing of CMCs –Sintering - Hot pressing – Infiltration – Lanxide process – Insitu chemical reaction techniques – solgel polymer pyrolsis –SHS - Cold isostatic pressing (CIPing) – Hot isostatic pressing (HIPing). Properties and Applications of CCMs.

UNIT V Advances & Applications of composites
Advantages of carbon matrix – limitations of carbon matrix carbon fibre – chemical vapour deposition of carbon on carbon fibre perform. Properties and applications of Carbon-carbon composites. Composites for aerospace applications.Bio degradability, introduction of bio composites, classification, processing of bio composites, applications of bio composites - Mechanical, Biomedical, automobile Engineering.

Textbooks:
1. Chawla K.K, Composite materials, 2/e, Springer – Verlag, 1998.
2. Mathews F.L. and Rawlings R.D., Chapman and Hall, Composite Materials: Engineering and Science, 1/e, England, 1994.

Reference Books:
1. H K Shivanand, B V Babu Kiran, Composite Materials, ASIAN BOOKS, 2011.
2. A.B. Strong , Fundamentals of Composite Manufacturing, SME Publications, 1989.
3. S.C. Sharma, Composite materials, Narosa Publications, 2000.
4. Maureen Mitton, Hand Book of Bio plastics & Bio composites for Engineering applications, John Wiley publications, 2011.

Online Learning Resources:
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112104229
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112104168
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/101104010
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105108124
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112104221

Course Outcomes:
• Identify the practical applications of composites.
• Identify the polymer matrix composites.
• Classify of bio- degradable composites.
• Outline the various types of ceramic matrix materials.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech IV-I Sem	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**
	3	**0**	**0**	**3**

(20A05705a) CYBER SECURITY
(Open Elective-IV)

Course Objectives:

The course is designed to provide awareness on different cyber crimes, cyber offenses, tools and methods used in cybercrime.

UNIT I   Introduction to Cybercrime

Introduction, Cybercrime, and Information Security, Who are Cybercriminals, Classifications of Cybercrimes, And Cybercrime: The legal Perspectives and Indian Perspective, Cybercrime and the Indian ITA 2000, A Global Perspective on Cybercrimes.

UNIT II   Cyber Offenses: How Criminals Plan Them

Introduction, How Criminals plan the Attacks, Social Engineering, Cyber stalking, Cyber Cafe and Cybercrimes, Botnets: The Fuel for Cybercrime, Attack Vector, Cloud Computing

UNIT III   Cybercrime: Mobile and Wireless Devices

Introduction, Proliferation of Mobile and Wireless Devices, Trends in Mobility, Credit card Frauds in Mobile and Wireless Computing Era, Security Challenges Posed by Mobile Devices, Registry Settings for Mobile Devices, Authentication service Security, Attacks on Mobile/Cell Phones, Mobile Devices: Security Implications for Organizations, Organizational Measures for Handling Mobile, Organizational Security Policies an Measures in Mobile Computing Era, Laptops.

UNIT IV   Tools and Methods Used in Cybercrime

Introduction, Proxy Servers and Anonymizers, Phishing, Password Cracking, Keyloggers and Spywares, Virus and Worms, Trojan Horse and Backdoors, Steganography, DoS and DDoS attacks, SQL Injection, Buffer Overflow.

UNIT V   Cyber Security: Organizational Implications

Introduction, Cost of Cybercrimes and IPR issues, Web threats for Organizations, Security and Privacy Implications, Social media marketing: Security Risks and Perils for Organizations, Social Computing and the associated challenges for Organizations.

Textbooks:

1. Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives, Nina Godbole and Sunil Belapure, Wiley INDIA.

Reference Books:

1. Cyber Security Essentials, James Graham, Richard Howard and Ryan Otson, CRC Press.
2. Introduction to Cyber Security, Chwan-Hwa(john) Wu,J.David Irwin. CRC Press T&F Group

Online Learning Resources:

http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105031/40
http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105031/39
http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105031/38

Course Outcomes:
• Classify the cybercrimes and understand theIndian ITA 2000
• Analyse the vulnerabilities in any computing system and find the solutions
• Predict the security threats of the future
• Investigate the protection mechanisms
• Design security solutions for organizations

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech IV-I Sem	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**
	3	**0**	**0**	**3**

(20A05705b)INTRODUCTION TO FULL STACK DEVELOPMENT
(Open Elective Course – IV)

Course Objectives:
- To build foundation on HTML this will help developer to use HTML concepts for building responsive web application.
- To Develop HTML based Single application for Browsers.
- To Understand OOPs concepts and its applications by building competency in object –oriented Programming.
- To implement frontend and backend scenarios using Web Sockets.
- To become proficient in Bootstrap concepts.

UNIT I

The Modern Web: Rise of the Web, Mobile Web, The State of HTML, Applications vs Web Sites, Keeping Up.

Planning Your Work: Identifying Requirements, Defining the Work, Tracking the Work Continuous Improvement, Prioritization &Estimation, Managing Bugs, Continuous Delivery

User Experience: Information Architecture, Getting the User Experience Right, Polishing the User Experience, Implementing the User Experience.

UNIT II

Designing Systems: System Architectures, Identifying Concepts, Identifying User Interactions, Handling Commonalities, Working with Legacy and External Dependencies, Component Interactions, Applications vs. Modules, Cross-Functional Requirements, Caching, Designing for Failure, Designing Modules, Refactoring, Tools, Changing Your Architecture.

Ethics: Privacy, Cognitive Load, Energy Usage, Trust.

Front End: HTML, From Server to Browser, Styling, Components, Responsive Design, Progressive Enhancement to Progressively Enhance, or Not? Mobile First, Feature Detection, Progressive Enhancement of Style, When Not Using Progressive Enhancement, Search Engine Optimization, Build Tools.

UNIT III

Testing: Test-Driven Development, Test Pyramid, Behaviour-Driven Development, Three Amigos, Manual Testing, Visual Testing, Cross-Functional Testing,

JavaScript: Asynchronicity, JavaScript in the Browser, Offline-First Development, Document Object Model, Server-Side JavaScript, Table of Contents viii JavaScript Modules, Structuring Your JavaScript, JavaScript Types, Object-Oriented Programming, Functional Programming, Communicating Between Components, Connecting Components Together, Testing, Build Tools.

Accessibility: Accessible from the Start, Working with Assistive Technologies, Dealing with Interactive UI, Testing for Accessibility, Avoiding Common Mistakes.

UNIT IV

APIs: API Responsibilities, designing a REST API, Securing Your API, Event-Based APIs, Discovering APIs, Using APIs

Storing   Data: Types of Databases, To SQL, or NoSQL?,Where to Store Your Data, Accessing Data from Your App, Managing Your Data, Protecting Your Data.

Security: Trust, Responding to Incidents, The Golden Rule, Threats, Security Checklists, Passwords, Indirect Attacks.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

UNIT V
Deployment: Twelve Factor Apps, Developer Machines, Production Environments, Moving Code into Production, Configuring Your Box, Infrastructure, Immutable Infrastructure, Continuous Delivery & Continuous Deployment.
In Production: Fire Drills, Run Books, Monitoring, Responding to Incidents
Constant Learning: Collecting, Experiments, Analysing Results, Hypothesis-Driven.

Textbook:
 1. Chris Northwood, The full Stack Developer, Apress, 2018.

Reference Books:
1. Modern Full-Stack Development: Using TypeScript, React, Node.js, Webpack, and Docker, Frank Zammetti.
2. Full Stack Web Development for Beginners, Riaz Ahmed.
Online Learning Resources:
1. Learn Full Stack Web Development with 40+ Projects and Exercises | Udemy

Course Outcomes:
• Able to how to program a browser like using JavaScript, jQuery, Angular, or Vue.
• Distinguishing trends in multi-device implementation.
• Create webpages that function using external data.
• Disambiguate the different structures that a no SQL database may represent.
• Derive information from data and implement data into applications.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech IV-I Sem	L	T	P	C
	3	0	0	3

(20A27705) WASTE AND EFFLUENT MANAGEMENT
(OPEN ELECTIVE-IV)

Course Objectives:
- To understand the wastewater treatment process.
- To gain knowledge on waste disposal in various ways.
- To know about advances in wastewater treatment.

UNIT I
Wastewater Treatment an Overview: Terminology – Regulations – Health and Environment Concerns in waste water management – Constituents in waste water inorganic – Organic and metallic constituents. Process Analysis and Selection: Components of waste water flows – Analysis of Data – Reactors used in waste water treatment – Mass Balance Analysis – Modeling of ideal and non ideal flow in Reactors – Process Selection

UNIT II
Waste disposal methods – Physical, Chemical & Biological; Economical aspects of waste treatment and disposal. Treatment methods of solid wastes: Biological composting, drying and incineration; Design of Solid Waste Management System: Landfill Digester, Vermicomposting Pit.

UNIT III
Introduction: Classification and characterization of food industrial wastes from Fruit and Vegetable processing industry, Beverage industry; Fish, Meat & Poultry industry, Sugar industry and Dairy industry.
Chemical Unit Processes: Role of unit processes in waste water treatment chemical coagulation – Chemical precipitation for improved plant performance chemical oxidation – Neutralization – Chemical Storage

UNIT IV
Biological Treatment: Overview of biological Treatment – Microbial metabolism – Bacterial growth and energetics – Aerobic biological oxidation – Anaerobic fermentation and oxidation – Trickling filters – Rotating biological contractors – Combined aerobic processes – Activated sludge film packing.

UNIT V
Advanced Wastewater Treatment: Technologies used in advanced treatment – Classification of technologies. Removal of Colloids and suspended particles – Depth Filtration – Surface Filtration – Membrane Filtration- Absorption – Ion Exchange – Advanced oxidation process.

Textbooks:
1. Herzka A & Booth RG; "Food Industry Wastes: Disposal and Recovery"; Applied Science Pub Ltd. 1981,
2. Fair GM, Geyer JC & Okun DA; "Water & Wastewater Engineering"; John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 1986,

References:
1. GE; "Symposium: Processing Agricultural & Municipal Wastes"; AVI. 1973,
2. Inglett Green JH & Kramer A; "Food Processing Waste Management"; AVI. 1979,
3. Rittmann BE & McCarty PL; "Environmental Biotechnology: Principles and Applications"; Mc-Grow-Hill International editions2001,.
4. Bhattacharyya B C & Banerjee R; "Environmental Biotechnology"; Oxford University Press.
5. Bartlett RE; " Wastewater Treatment; Applied Science" Pub Ltd.
6. G. Tchobanoglous, FI Biston, "Waste water Engineering Treatment and Reuse": Mc Graw Hill, 2002.
7. "Industrial Waste Water Management Treatment and Disposal by Waste Water" 3rd Edition Mc Graw Hill 2008

Course Outcomes:
- Acquires knowledge on technologies used for chemical and biological methods of waste water and effluent treatment

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech IV-I Sem

L T P C
3 0 0 3

(20A54703) NUMBER THEORY AND ITS APPLICATIONS
(OPEN ELECTIVE-IV)

Course Objectives:

This course enables the students to learn the concepts of number theory and its applications to information security.

UNIT I   Integers, Greatest common divisors and prime Factorization

The well-ordering property-Divisibility-Representation of integers-Computer operations with integers-Prime numbers-Greatest common divisors-The Euclidean algorithm -The fundamental theorem of arithmetic-Factorization of integers and the Fermat numbers-Linear Diophantine equations

UNIT II   Congruences

Introduction to congruences -Linear congruences-The Chinese remainder theorem-Systems of linear congruences

UNIT III   Applications of Congruences

Divisibility tests-The perpetual calendar-Round-robin tournaments-Computer file storage and hashing functions. Wilson's theorem and Fermat's little theorem- Pseudo primes- Euler's theorem-Euler's p hi-function- The sum and number of divisors- Perfect numbers and Mersenne primes.

UNIT IV   Finite fields & Primality, factoring

Finite fields- quadratic residues and reciprocity-Pseudo primes-rho method-fermat factorization and factor bases.

UNIT V Cryptology

Basic terminology-complexity theorem-Character ciphers-Block ciphers-Exponentiation ciphers-Public-key cryptography-Discrete logarithm-Knapsack ciphers- RSA algorithm-Some applications to computer science.

Textbooks:

1. Elementary number theory and its applications, Kenneth H Rosen, AT & T Information systems & Bell laboratories.
2. A course in Number theory & Cryptography, Neal Koblitz, Springer.

Reference Books:

1. An Introduction To The Theory Of Numbers,   Herbert S. Zuckerman, Hugh L. Montgomery, Ivan Niven, wiley publishers
2. Introduction to Analytic number theory-Tom M Apostol, springer
3. Elementary number theory, VK Krishnan, Universities press

Online Learning Resources:

https://www.slideshare.net/ItishreeDash3/a-study-on-number-theory-and-its-applications

Course Outcomes:
• Understand number theory and its properties.
• Understand principles on congruences
• Develop the knowledge to apply various applications
• Develop various encryption methods and its applications

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech IV-I Sem

L T P C
3 0 0 3

(20A56703) SMART MATERIALS AND DEVICES
(OPEN ELECTIVE-IV)

Course Objectives:
- To provide exposure to smart materials and their engineering applications.
- To impart knowledge on the basics and phenomenon behind the working of smart materials
- To enlighten the properties exhibited by smart materials
- To educate various techniques used to synthesize and characterize smart materials
- To identify the required smart material for distinct applications/devices

UNIT I
Introduction: Historical account of the discovery and development of smart materials, Two phases: Austenite and Martensite, Temperature induced phase changes, Shape memory effect, Pseudoelasticity, One-way shape memory effect, Two-way shape memory effect.
UNIT II: Properties of Smart Materials: Physical principles of optical, Electrical, Dielectric, Piezoelectric, Ferroelectric, Pyroelectric and Magnetic properties of smart materials
UNIT III: Synthesis of smart materials: Solid state reaction technique, Chemical route: Chemical vapour deposition, Sol-gel technique, Hydrothermal method, Co-precipitaiton. Green synthesis, Mechanical alloying and Thin film deposition techniques: Chemical etching, Sol-gel, spray pyrolysis.
UNIT IV: Characterization techniques: X-ray diffraction, Raman spectroscopy (RS), Fourier-transform infrared reflection (FTIR), UV-Visible spectroscopy, Scanning electron microscopy (SEM), Transmission electron microscopy, Atomic force microscopy (AFM) and Differential Scanning Calorimetry (DSC).
UNIT V: Materials and Devices: Characteristics of shape memory alloys, Magnetostrictive, Optoelectronic, Piezoelectric, Metamaterials, Electro-rheological and Magneto-rheological materials and Composite materials.
Devices based on smart materials: Sensors & Actuators, MEMS and intelligent devices, Future scope of the smart materials.

Textbooks:
1. Encyclopaedia of Smart Materials- Mel Schwartz, John Wiley & Sons, Inc.2002
2. Smart Materials and Structures - M. V. Gandhi and B.S. Thompson, Champman and Hall, 1992

References:
1. Smart Materials and Technologies- M. Addington and D. L. Schodek, , Elsevier, 2005.
2. Characterization and Application of smart Materials -R. Rai, Synthesis, , Nova Science, 2011.
3. Electroceramics: Materials, Properties, Applications -A.J. Moulson and J.M. Herbert, 2ndEdn., John Wiley & Sons, 2003.
4. Piezoelectric Sensorics: Force, Strain, Pressure, Acceleration and Acoustic 1. Emission Sensors, Materials and Amplifiers, G. Gautschi, Springer, 2002.
5. Optical Metamaterials: Fundamentals and Applications -W. Cai and V. Shalaev, springer,2010.
6. Smart Materials and Structures - P. L Reece, New Research, Nova Science, 2007

NPTEL courses links
https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/104/112104173/
https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/104/112104251/
https://nptel.ac.in/content/storage2/courses/112104173/Mod_1_smart_mat_lec

Course Outcomes:
• to recognize the need of smart materials
• to understand the working principles of smart materials
• to know different techniques used to synthesize and characterize smart materials
• to exploit the properties of smart materials
• to make use of smart materials for different applications

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech IV-I Sem	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**
	3	**0**	**0**	**3**

(20A51703) GREEN CHEMISTRY AND CATALYSIS FOR SUSTAINABLE ENVIRONMENT (OPEN ELECTIVE-IV)

Course Objectives:
- Learn an interdisciplinary approach to the scientific and societal issues arising from industrial chemical production, including the facets of chemistry and environmental health sciences that can be integrated to promote green chemistry and the redesign of chemicals, industrial processes and products.
- Understand the use of alternatives assessments that combine chemical, environmental health, regulatory, and business considerations to develop safer products..

UNIT I: PRINCIPLES AND CONCEPTS OF GREEN CHEMISTRY
Introduction, Green chemistry Principles, sustainable development and green chemistry, atom economy, atom economic: Rearrangement and addition reactions and un-economic reactions: Substitution, elimination and Wittig reactions, Reducing Toxicity. Waste - problems and Prevention: Design for degradation, Polymer recycling.

UNIT II: CATALYSIS AND GREEN CHEMISTRY
Introduction to catalysis, Heterogeneous catalysts: Basics of Heterogeneous Catalysis, Zeolites and the Bulk Chemical Industry, Heterogeneous Catalysis in the Fine Chemical and Pharmaceutical Industries, Catalytic Converters, Homogeneous catalysis: Transition Metal Catalysts with Phosphine Ligands, Greener Lewis Acids, Asymmetric Catalysis, Heterogenising the Homogenous catalysts, Phase transfer catalysis: Hazard Reduction, C–C Bond Formation, Oxidation Using Hydrogen Peroxide, Bio-catalysis and photo-catalysis with examples.

UNIT III: ORGANIC SOLVENTS: ENVIRONMENTALLY BENIGN SOLUTIONS
Organic solvents and volatile organic compounds, solvent free systems, supercritical fluids: Super critical carbondioxide, super critical water and water as a reaction solvent: water-based coatings, Ionic liquids as catalyst and solvent

UNIT IV: EMERGING GREENER TECHNOLOGIES AND ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES
Biomass as renewable resource, Energy: Fossil Fuels, Energy from Biomass, Solar Power, Other Forms of Renewable Energy, Fuel Cells, Chemicals from Renewable feedstocks: Chemicals from Renewable Feedstocks: Chemicals from Fatty Acids, Polymers from Renewable Resources, Some Other Chemicals from Natural Resources, Alternative Economies: The Syngas Economy, The Biorefinery, Design for energy efficiency: Photochemical Reactions: Advantages of and Challenges Faced by Photochemical Processes, Examples of Photochemical Reactions, Chemistry Using Microwaves: Microwave Heating, Microwave-assisted Reactions, Sonochemistry: Sonochemistry and Green Chemistry, Electrochemical Synthesis: Examples of Electrochemical Synthesis. Industrial applications of alternative environmentally benign catalytic systems for carrying out the important reactions such as selective oxidation, reduction and C-C bond formations (specific reactions).

UNIT V: GREEN PROCESSES FOR GREEN NANOSCIENCE
Introduction and traditional methods in the nanomaterials synthesis, Translating green chemistry principles for practicing Green Nanoscience. Green Synthesis of Nanophase Inorganic Materials and Metal Oxide Nanoparticles: Hydrothermal Synthesis, Reflux Synthesis, Microwave-Assisted Synthesis, Other methods for Green synthesis of metal and metal oxide nanoparticles, Green chemistry applications of Inorganic nanomaterials

Textbooks:
1. M. Lancaster, Green Chemistry an introductory text, Royal Society of Chemistry, 2002.
2. Paul T. Anastas and John C. Warner, Green Chemistry Theory and Practice, 4th Edition, Oxford University Press, USA

References:
1. Green Chemistry for Environmental Sustainability, First Edition, Sanjay K. Sharma and AckmezMudhoo, CRC Press, 2010.
2. Edited by AlvisePerosa and Maurizio Selva , Hand Book of Green chemistry Volume 8:Green Nanoscience, wiley-VCH, 2013.

Course Outcomes:
- Recognize and acquire green chemistry concepts and apply these ideas to develop respect for the inter connectedness of our world and an ethic of environmental care and sustainability

HONOURS

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech (ECE)   **L T P C**
                                                   3 1 0 4

(20A04H01) ADAPTIVE SIGNAL PROCESSING

Course Objectives:
This course focuses on adaptive algorithms and solutions for processing signals in amanner that is responsive to a changing environment.

UNIT 1
Introduction to Adaptive Systems Adaptive Systems: Definitions, Characteristics, Applications, Example of an Adaptive System. The Adaptive Linear Combiner - Description,
Weight Vectors, Desired Response Performance function - Gradient & Mean Square Error.

UNIT 2
Development of Adaptive Filter Theory & Searching the Performance surface: Introduction to Filtering - Smoothing and Prediction – Linear Optimum Filtering, Problem statement, Principle of Orthogonally - Minimum Mean Square Error, Wiener- Hopf equations, Error Performance - Minimum Mean Square Error, Estimation of phase shift between two narrow band signals using Orthogonal Decomposer.

UNIT 3
Steepest Descent Algorithms: Searching the performance surface – Methods & Ideas of Gradient Search methods - Gradient Searching Algorithm & its Solution - Stability & Rate of
convergence - Learning Curves Gradient Search by Newton's Method, Method of Steepest Descent, Comparison of Learning Curves.

UNIT 4
LMS Algorithm & Applications: Overview - LMS Adaptation algorithms, Stability &Performance analysis of LMS Algorithms - LMS Gradient & Stochastic algorithms -Convergence of LMS algorithm. Applications: Adaptive BFSK, BPSK, ASK demodulators and delay estimation. Adaptive Beam forming, concept of IQ channels, Adaptive filter implementation of Hilbert Transform.

UNIT 5
State Estimators: Introduction to RLS Algorithm, Statement of Kalman filtering problem, The Innovation Process, Estimation of State using the Innovation Process- Expression of Kalman Gain, Filtering Example estimation of state from observations of noisy observed narrow band signals. Target tracking using only DOA.

Textbooks:
1. Adaptive Signal Processing - Bernard Widrow, Samuel D.Strearns, 2005, PE.
2. Adaptive Filter Theory - Simon Haykin-, 4 ed., 2002,PE Asia.

References:
1. Digital Signal Processing: A Practitioner's Approach, Kaluri V. Rangarao, Ranjan K.Mallik ISBN: 978-0-470-01769-2, 210 pages, November 2006, John Weley (UK)
2. Optimum signal processing: An introduction - Sophocles.J.Orfamadis, 2 ed., 1988,McGraw-Hill, Newyork
3. Adaptive signal processing-Theory and Applications, S.Thomas Alexander, 1986,Springer – Verlag.

Course Outcomes:
• Design and apply optimal minimum mean square estimators and in particular line are estimators.
• Design, implement and apply Wiener Filters (FIR, non-casual, causal) and evaluate their performance.
• Develop systems on recursive, model-based estimation methods taking the advantage of the statistical properties of the received signals.
• Analyze the performance of adaptive filters and application to practical problems such as beam forming and echo cancellation signal.
• Design and apply optimal minimum mean square estimators and in particular line are estimators.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech. (ECE)	L T P C
	3 1 0 4

(20A04H02) SOFTWARE DEFINED RADIO

Course Objectives:
- Learn the design of the wireless networks based on the cognitive radio
- Understand the concepts of wireless networks and next generation networks

UNIT I Introduction to Software Defined Radio

Introduction to Software Defined Radio: Definitions and potential benefits, software radio architecture evolution, technology tradeoffs and architecture implications.

UNIT II   SDR Architecture

SDR Architecture: Essential functions of the software radio, basic SDR, hardware architecture, Computational processing resources, software architecture, top level component interfaces, interface topologies among plug and play modules.

UNIT III   Introduction to Cognitive Radios

Introduction to Cognitive Radios: Marking radio self-aware, cognitive techniques – position awareness, environment awareness in cognitive radios, optimization of radio resources, Artificial Intelligence Techniques.

UNIT IV   Cognitive Radio Architecture

Cognitive Radio Architecture: Cognitive Radio - functions, components and design rules, Cognition cycle - orient, plan, decide and act phases, Inference Hierarchy, Architecture maps, Building the Cognitive Radio Architecture on Software defined Radio Architecture.

UNIT V   Next Generation Wireless Networks

Next Generation Wireless Networks: The XG Network architecture, spectrum sensing, spectrum management, spectrum mobility, spectrum sharing, upper layer issues, cross – layer design.

Textbooks:
1. Joseph MitolaIII, Software Radio Architecture: Object-Oriented Approaches to Wireless System Engineering, John Wiley & Sons Ltd., 2000.
2. Thomas W. Rondeau, Charles W. Bostain, Artificial Intelligence in Wireless communication, ARTECH house, 2009.

References:
1. Bruce A. Fette, "Cognitive Radio Technology", Elsevier, 2009.
2. Ian F. Akyildiz, Won – Yeol Lee, Mehmet C. Vuran, Shantidev Mohanty, "Next generation / dynamic spectrum access / cognitive radio wireless networks: A Survey" Elsevier Computer Networks, May 2006.
3. Hasari Celebi, Huseyin Arslan, Enabling Location and Environment Awareness in Cognitive Radios, Elsevier Computer Communications, Jan 2008.
4. Huseyin Arslan, Cognitive Radio, SDR and Adaptive System, Springer, 2009

Course Outcomes:
• Describe basics of the software defined radios
• Understand the architectures of SDR
• Design the wireless networks based on the cognitive radios.
• Explain the concepts behind the wireless networks and next generation networks

B.Tech. (ECE)	L T P C
	3 1 0 4

(20A04H03) MICRO ELECTROMECHANICAL SYSTEMS

Course Objectives:
- To provide knowledge of semiconductors and solid mechanics to fabricate MEMS devices.
- To educate on the rudiments of micro fabrication techniques.
- To introduce various sensors and actuators
- To introduce different materials used for MEMS.
- To educate on the applications of MEMS to disciplines beyond electrical and mechanical engineering.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION
Intrinsic characteristics of MEMS – Energy domains and Transducers- Sensors and Actuators – Introduction to Micro Fabrication – Silicon based MEMS processes – new materials – Review of Electrical and Mechanical concepts in MEMS – Semiconductor Devices – Stress and Strain Analysis – Flexural Beam Bending- Torsional Deflection.

UNIT II SENSORS AND ACTUATORS-I
Electrostatic Sensors – Parallel Plate Capacitors – Applications – Interdigitated Finger Capacitor – Comb Drive Devices – Micro Grippers – Micro Motors – Thermal Sensing and Actuation – Thermal Expansion – Thermal Couples – Thermal Resistors – Thermal Bimorph – Applications – Magnetic Actuators – Micro magnetic Components – Case Studies of MEMS in Magnetic Actuators-Actuation using Shape Memory Alloys.

UNIT III SENSORS AND ACTUATORS-II
Piezoresistive Sensors – Piezoresistive Sensor Materials – Stress Analysis of Mechanical Elements – Applications to Inertia, Pressure, Tactile and Flow Sensors – Piezoelectric Sensors and Actuators – Piezoelectric Effects – Piezoelectric Materials – Applications to Inertia, Acoustic, Tactile and Flow Sensors.

UNIT IV MICROMACHINING
Silicon Anisotropic Etching – Anisotrophic Wet Etching – Dry Etching of Silicon – Plasma Etching – Deep Reaction Ion Etching (DRIE) – Isotropic Wet Etching – Gas Phase Etchants – Case Studies – Basic Surface Micro Machining Processes – Structural and Sacrificial Materials – Acceleration of Sacrificial Etch – Striction and Antistriction Methods – LIGA Process – Assembly of 3D MEMS – Foundry Process.

UNIT VPOLYMER AND OPTICAL MEMS
Polymers in MEMS– Polimide – SU-8 – Liquid Crystal Polymer (LCP) – PDMS – PMMA – Parylene – Fluorocarbon – Application to Acceleration, Pressure, Flow and Tactile Sensors- Optical MEMS – Lenses and Mirrors – Actuators for Active Optical MEMS.

Textbooks:
1. Chang Liu, 'Foundations of MEMS', Pearson Education Inc., 2012.
2. Stephen D Senturia, 'Microsystem Design', Springer Publication, 2000.
3. Tai Ran Hsu, "MEMS & Micro Systems Design and Manufacture" Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2002.

References:
1. Nadim Maluf," An Introduction to Micro Electro Mechanical System Design", Artech House, 2000.
2. Mohamed Gad-El-Hak, Editor, " The MEMS Handbook", CRC Press Baco Raton, 2001.

Course Outcomes:
• Explain electrical and mechanical principles of MEMS
• Describe working of electrostatic, thermal and magnetic sensors and actuators
• Demonstrate piezoelectric effect and its applications
• Categorize micromachining processes
• Describe operation of polymer and optical MEMS

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech. (ECE)   **L T P C**
                                                                    3 1 0 4

(20A04H04) LOW POWER VLSI DESIGN

Course Objectives:
This course addresses a profound analysis on the development of the CMOS & Bi-CMOS digital circuits for a low voltage low power environment

UNIT I
Fundamentals: Need for Low Power Circuit Design, Sources of Power Dissipation – Static and Dynamic Power Dissipation, Short Circuit Power Dissipation, Glitching Power Dissipation, Short Channel Effects –Drain Induced Barrier Lowering and Punch Through, Surface Scattering, Velocity Saturation, Impact Ionization, Hot Electron Effect.

UNIT II
Low-Power Design Approaches: Low-Power Design through Voltage Scaling – VTCMOS circuits, MTCMOS circuits, Architectural Level Approach –Pipelining and Parallel Processing Approaches. Switched Capacitance Minimization Approaches: System Level Measures, Circuit Level Measures, Mask level Measures.

UNIT III
Low-Voltage Low-Power Adders: Introduction, Standard Adder Cells, CMOS Adder's Architectures – Ripple Carry Adders, Carry Look Ahead Adders, Carry Select Adders, Carry Save Adders, Low-Voltage Low-Power Design Techniques – Trends of Technology and Power Supply Voltage, Low-Voltage Low-Power Logic Styles.

UNIT IV
Low-Voltage Low-Power Multipliers: Introduction, Overview of Multiplication, Types of Multiplier Architectures, Braun Multiplier, Baugh Wooley Multiplier, Booth Multiplier, Introduction to Wallace Tree Multiplier.

UNIT V
Low-Voltage Low-Power Memories: Basics of ROM, Low-Power ROM Technology, Future Trendand Development of ROMs, Basics of SRAM, Memory Cell, Precharge and Equalization Circuit, Low-Power SRAM Technologies, Basics of DRAM, Self-Refresh Circuit, Future Trend and Development of DRAM.

Textbooks:
1. CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits – Analysis and Design – Sung-Mo Kang, Yusuf Leblebici,TMH, 2011.
2. Low-Voltage, Low-Power VLSI Subsystems – Kiat-Seng Yeo, Kaushik Roy, TMH ProfessionalEngineering.

References:
1. Introduction to VLSI Systems: A Logic, Circuit and System Perspective – Ming-BO Lin, CRC
   Press, 2011.
2. Low Power CMOS Design – AnanthaChandrakasan, IEEE Press/Wiley International, 1998.
3. Low Power CMOS VLSI Circuit Design – Kaushik Roy, Sharat C. Prasad, John Wiley & Sons,2000.

Course Outcomes:
• Understand the concepts of velocity saturation, Impact Ionization and Hot Electron Effect
• Implement Low power design approaches for system level and circuit level measures.
• Design low power adders, multipliers and memories for efficient design of systems.

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech. (ECE)	**L T P C**
	3 1 0 4

(20A04H05) WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS

Course Objectives:
- To impart knowledge on different wireless standards and their technical specifications.
- To teach different propagation models.
- To present concepts of 3G/4G Wireless Communication systems to solve the relevant problems.
- To dissimilate different Wireless Technologies such as CDMA, MIMO, and OFDM through performance metrics to find the merits and demerits.

UNIT I Wireless Standards & Basics of Digital Communication Systems
Introduction to 3G/4G Wireless Communications - Introduction, 2G, 3G, and 4G Wireless standards, Overview of Cellular Service Progression, Problem Solving.
Basics of Digital Communication Systems - Gaussian RV, BER performance of Communication Systems in an AWGN channel - BER for BPSK, SER and BER for QPSK, BER for M-ary PAM, BER for M-ary QAM, BER for M-ary PSK, Binary Signal Detection Problem, Problem Solving.

UNIT II Principles of Wireless Communications
Wireless Communication Environment, Modeling of Wireless Systems, System model for Narrow band Signals, Rayleigh Fading Channel - Baseband model of a Wireless System, BER Performance of Wireless Systems - SNR, and derivation of BER expression under Rayleigh Channel Conditions, Channel Estimation in Wireless Systems, Diversity in Wireless Systems, Multiple Receive Antenna System Model, Symbol Detection in Multiple Antenna Systems, BER for Multi-Antenna Wireless Systems - BER derivation, Channel Estimation for Multi-Antenna Systems.

UNIT III Basics of Channel Modeling
Maximum Delay Spread, RMS delay Spread, Power delay profile, Coherence Bandwidth, Doppler Spread, Impact of Doppler spread on Wireless Channel, Coherence Time, Clarke's Model, Simulation Procedure for flat fading and Frequency Selective Fading Channels, Jakes Model for Wireless Channel Correlation, Implications of Coherence Time, Problem Solving.

UNIT IV
Code Division Multiple Access (CDMA) - Introduction to CDMA, Basic Mechanism, Fundamentals of CDMA Codes, PN sequences and their properties, Multi-User CDMA, Advantages, Near - Far Problem and Power Control, Performance of CDMA Uplink and Downlink Scenarios with Multi users, Asynchronous CDMA, Problem Solving.
Multiple Input Multiple Output (MIMO) Technology: Introduction to MIMO, System Model, MIMO zero-forcing (ZF) Receiver - Properties, Principle of orthogonality, Interpretation of ZF Receiver, MIMO MMSE Receiver - Robustness of MMSE to noise amplification, SNR calculations, Properties of MMSE Receiver, Singular Value Decomposition (SVD) of the MIMO channel, MIMO Capacity, Alamouti and Space Time Codes, Nonlinear MIMO Receiver, MIMO Beam Forming, Problem Solving.

UNIT V
Orthogonal Frequency -Division Multiplexing (OFDM): Motivation and Multicarrier Basics - Multicarrier Transmission, Cyclic Prefix in OFDM, Impact of Cyclic Prefix on Data Rate, Example, BER for OFDM system, MIMO-OFDM, Drawbacks in OFDM - Peak to Average Power Ratio (PAPR), Effect of Frequency offset in OFDM, SC-FDMA - Receiver, and Subcarrier Mapping in SC-FDMA.
Wireless System Planning: Free Space Propagation Model, Ground - Reflection Scenario, Okumura Model, Hata Model, Log normal Shadowing, Receiver Noise Computation, Link Budget Analysis.

Textbooks:
1. Aditya K Jagannatham, "Principles of Modern Communication Systems - Theory and Practice," McGraw Hill Education, 2016.
2. T. S. Rappaport, "Wireless Communications - Principles and Practice," Second Edition, Pearson, 2010.

References:
1. John Proakis, "Digital Communications," McGraw Hill, 2003
2. Modern Digital and Analog Communication Systems, B. P. Lathi. Zhi Ding, International Fourth Edition, 2010.

Course Outcomes:
• List Wireless standards and their technical specifications
• Compare different propagation models
• Apply concepts of 3G/4G wireless communication systems to solve problems
• Analyze performance of various 3G/4G wireless communication systems under AWGN and small-scale Fading channel conditions
• Compare different wireless technologies through performance metrics

SANSKRITHI SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Behind SSSS Hospital, Beedupalli knowledge park, Prasanthigram, Puttaparthi - 515134
Affiliated by JNTUA & Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), www.sseptp.org

B.Tech. (ECE)

L	T	P	C
3	1	0	4

(20A04H06) SPEECH PROCESSING

Course Objectives:
- To impart knowledge on anatomy and physiology of Speech Production system and perception model.
- To describe speech parameters in frequency domain for various applications
- To introduce concept of homomorphic system and its use in extracting the vocal tract information from speech

UNIT I
Fundamentals of Digital Speech Processing: Anatomy & Physiology of Speech Organs, The process of Speech Production, The Acoustic Theory of Speech Production – Uniform lossless tube model, effect of losses in vocal tract and radiation at lips, Digital models for speech signals.

UNIT II
Time Domain Methods for Speech Processing: Time domain parameters of speech, methods for extracting the parameters: Zero crossings, Auto-correlation function, pitch estimation.

UNIT III
Frequency Domain Methods for Speech Processing: Short time Fourier analysis, Filter bank analysis, Spectrographic analysis, Formant extraction, Pitch extraction.

UNIT IV
Linear predictive Coding (LPC) for Speech: Formulation of linear prediction problem in time domain, solution of normal equations, Interpretation of linear prediction in auto correlation and spectral domains, Method of Solution of the LPC Parameters: Pitch Detection using LPC Parameters, Formant Analysis using LPC Parameters.

UNIT V
Homomorphic Speech Processing: Introduction Homomorphic Systems for Convolution: Properties of the Complex Cepstrum, Computational Considerations, The Complex Cepstrum of Speech, pitch Detection and Formant Estimation; Applications of speech processing – Speech Enhancement, Speech recognition, Speech synthesis and Speaker Verification.

Textbooks:
1. L.R. Rabiner and S. W. Schafer, Digital Processing of Speech Signals, Pearson Education.
2. Douglas O' Shaughnessy, Speech Communications: Human &Machine, 2nd Ed., Wiley-IEEE Press.

References:
1. Thomas F. Quatieri, Discrete Time Speech Signal Processing: Principles and Practice, 1st Ed., Pearson Education.
2. Ben Gold & Nelson Morgan, Speech and Audio Signal Processing: Processing and Perception of Speech and Music ,1st Ed., Wiley.

Course Outcomes:
• Formulate vocal tract model based on the speech production mechanism
• Solve features of speech in Time Domain
• Describe feature extraction techniques in frequency domain
• Use LPC coefficients for Pitch and Formant detection
• Analyze the given speech using homomorphic system